92-07417/

ALBERTA TRANSFER GUIDE

1992 - 1993

a guide to transfer credit at

Alberta post-secondary institutions

ALBERTA COUNCIL ON ADMISSIONS AND TRANSFER

430 - 9942 108 Street

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

T5K 2J5

(403) 422-9021

ISSN 0848-4244

ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION SYSTEM[1]

BANFF CENTRE

- Banff Centre for Continuing Education, Banff

COLLEGES

Private Degree-Granting Colleges[2]

- Augustana University College, Camrose
- Canadian Union College, College Heights
- Concordia College, Edmonton
- The King's College, Edmonton

Public Colleges

- Alberta College of Art, Calgary
- Fairview College, Fairview
- Grande Prairie Regional College, Grande Prairie
- Grant MacEwan Community College, Edmonton
- Keyano College, Fort McMurray
- Lakeland College, Vermilion
- Lethbridge Community College, Lethbridge
- Medicine Hat College, Medicine Hat
- Mount Royal College, Calgary
- Olds College, Olds
- Red Deer College, Red Deer

Vocational Colleges

- Alberta Vocational College, Calgary
- Alberta Vocational College, Edmonton
- Alberta Vocational College, Lac La Biche
- Alberta Vocational College, Lesser Slave Lake

HOSPITAL SCHOOLS OF NURSING

- Alberta Hospital School of Psychiatric Nursing, Ponoka
- Foothills Hospital School of Nursing, Calgary
- Misericordia Hospital School of Nursing, Edmonton
- Royal Alexandra Hospital School of Nursing, Edmonton
- University of Alberta Hospitals School of Nursing, Edmonton

TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

- Northern Alberta Institute of Technology, Edmonton
- Southern Alberta Institute of Technology, Calgary

UNIVERSITIES

- Athabasca University, Athabasca
- University of Alberta[3], Edmonton
- The University of Calgary, Calgary
- The University of Lethbridge, Lethbridge

[1] There are also private non-affiliated colleges and private vocational schools throughout the province, some of which may offer courses that are transferable.

[2] Augustana University College, Concordia College and The King's College are members of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (A.U.C.C.).

[3] The University of Alberta has a formal affiliation agreement with North American Baptist College, Edmonton under which certain courses offered by the College will be accepted by the University for transfer credit. St. Joseph's College and St. Stephen's College are affiliated with the University of Alberta and are located on the University campus.

CONTENTS

I. Introduction

Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer 1
Use of the Alberta Transfer Guide 1
Explanation of Terms 2
Applicable Time Period 2
Institutional Requirements 3
Distribution of the Alberta Transfer Guide 3

II. Admission Policies and Related Information for Transfer Students

Alberta College of Art 5
Alberta Hospital Ponoka School of Nursing 5
Athabasca University 6
Augustana University College (formerly Camrose Lutheran University College) 6
The Banff Centre for Continuing Education 7
Canadian Union College 7
Concordia College 8
Fairview College 8
Foothills Hospital School of Nursing 8
Grande Prairie Regional College 9
Grant MacEwan Community College 9
Keyano College 9
The King's College 9
Lakeland College 10
Lethbridge Community College 11
Medicine Hat College 11
Misericordia Hospital School of Nursing 11
Mount Royal College 12
Northern Alberta Institute of Technology 12
Olds College 13
Red Deer College 13
Royal Alexandra Hospital School of Nursing 14
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology 14
University of Alberta 15
University of Alberta Hospitals School of Nursing 17
The University of Calgary 18
The University of Lethbridge 18
Vocational Colleges 18

III. Transfer Arrangements by Sending Institutions

Introduction 21
General Statement of Principle on Intercollegiate Transfer Policy in Alberta 21
Nursing Programs 21
Canadian Union College BA Degree Program 22
Alberta College of Art 23
AVC Edmonton 25
AVC Lac La Biche 26
The Banff Centre for Continuing Education 28
Canadian Union College 29
Concordia College 32
Fairview College 38
Foothills Hospital School of Nursing 40
Grande Prairie Regional College 41
Grant MacEwan Community College 52
Keyano College 64
The King's College 70
Lakeland College 75
Lethbridge Community College 81
Medicine Hat College 86
Misericordia Hospital School of Nursing 99
Mount Royal College 100
Northern Alberta Institute of Technology 115
Olds College 123
Red Deer College 126
Royal Alexandra Hospital School of Nursing 141
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology 142
Appendix A: Advanced Placement Program 150
Appendix B: International Baccalaureate 152

IV. Transfer Arrangements with Other Institutions

North American Baptist College 155
Old Sun Community College 155

V. Council Principles, Policies and Procedures 156

VI. Council Terms of Reference and Membership 160

I. INTRODUCTION

ALBERTA COUNCIL ON ADMISSIONS AND TRANSFER

The Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, established in 1974 as an independent body which reports annually to the Minister of Advanced Education, is responsible for developing policies, guidelines, and procedures designed to facilitate transfer arrangements among post-secondary institutions. The framework for these admissions and transfer arrangements is contained in the Council's Principles, Policies, and Procedures, published in Section V of this Alberta Transfer Guide.

The Council plays an active role in the implementation of these policies through monitoring, mediation, and research. The Council has a continuing responsibility for facilitating improvement in communications and working relationships among institutions regarding the admission of transfer students and the award of transfer credit. The basic objective of the Council is the enlargement of educational opportunities for students.

In 1986 the Council was restructured to provide appointments for representatives from additional sectors within the system of post-secondary education as well as public members. The 14-member Council now includes the Chairman and representatives from the public, students, the universities, public colleges and technical institutions, the provincially administered institutions, the hospital schools of nursing, and private colleges.

Council's terms of reference direct it to publish an annual compilation of all existing admissions policies and transfer arrangements within the Alberta system of post-secondary education. The first edition of the Alberta Transfer Guide was published for the academic year 1976-77 and has been revised annually. Thus, an important activity of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer continues to be the publication and distribution of the annual Alberta Transfer Guide. This publication is the **official statement** of transfer arrangements duly negotiated and approved by post-secondary institutions in this province. It has been established both within and outside Alberta as a useful transfer document, and is considered indispensable for transfer operations within the province. It is, moreover, broadly used by other jurisdictions in support of Alberta students transferring there, and more generally as information about the kinds of transfer arrangements developed in this province with the support of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer.

Notwithstanding transfer agreements included herein, resource and other limitations may in some cases preclude the admission of transfer students on the same basis as students already registered in the receiving institution. Further details are available from the Registrar of the receiving institution.

USE OF THE ALBERTA TRANSFER GUIDE

This, the seventeenth edition of the Alberta Transfer Guide, provides a record of transfer arrangements for Alberta post-secondary institutions for the 1992-93 academic year. Section II contains institutional statements on admission policies and related information for transfer students. These brief summary statements, which were provided to Council by each institution, are arranged alphabetically by institution. Section III lists transfer arrangements for each sending institution. Here, too, the sending institutions are presented in alphabetical order. For each sending institution there may be up to four transfer information components: (1) a list of programs transferable to degree-granting institutions, (2) a list of courses transferable to degree-granting institutions, (3) a list of programs transferable to non-degree-granting institutions, and (4) a list of courses transferable to non-degree-granting institutions. Section IV contains transfer arrangements between public and non-public institutions. Section V presents a statement of transfer principles as developed by the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, together with an explanation of the Council's role and the policies and procedures under which it operates. Section VI outlines the Council Terms of Reference and membership. A chart showing the Alberta post-secondary system is found on page ii.

It should be noted that:

(1) The Transfer Guide indicates the **minimum transfer credit** which is available for prior post-secondary educational experience upon admission to a post-secondary institution. Additional transfer credit may be negotiable on an individual basis.

(2) **The information presented in this Alberta Transfer Guide is the most recent available as of April 1, 1992.** This information is, in most instances, current. However, since negotiations among institutions are continuous and ongoing, there will undoubtedly be some instances in which listings are obsolete or incomplete. Registrars in the institutions should be contacted where questions arise.

(3) **The Alberta Transfer Guide is not a cumulative record of changes in courses or transfer credits. It applies only to the academic year for which it is published and reflects courses and programs published in the institutional calendars for that academic year.** Therefore, persons are advised to consult the edition of the Transfer Guide for the year in which the particular course or program was completed.

(4) When assessing students' transcripts, the assessor should consult the edition of the Transfer Guide corresponding to the year in which a given course was taken. Where questions arise, the Registrar's Office at the sending institution should be consulted.

(5) **Informal transfer arrangements are possible on an individual basis.** These involve assessment by the receiving institution of an individual student's program, past performance, and the requirements of the program which the student wishes to enter. **Students seeking special consideration are advised to consult with the Registrars at both their present institution and at the institution to which they propose to transfer.**

(6) **Transfer arrangements specified in the Transfer Guide are dependent on the particular program a student wishes to enter. Where selection procedures are applicable, such procedures take precedence over the normal procedures.**

(7) Receiving institutions have specific admission and program requirements, which, in some cases, may affect admissibility and advance credit. Thus, **students are strongly advised to refer to Section II of this Transfer Guide, the particular institutional calendar, and the receiving institution's Office of the Registrar in order to obtain more complete information.**

(8) Where **no entry** appears (that is, a blank space) in the column of a receiving institution in the program and course grid in **Section III Transfer Arrangements by Sending Institution** of the Alberta Transfer Guide, no formal transfer arrangement for that particular program or course is in effect between that sending and receiving institution at the time of printing.

EXPLANATION OF TERMS

Receiving institution — any post-secondary institution **to** which students are transferring.

Sending institution — any post-secondary institution **from** which students are transferring.

Unidirectional Bilateral Agreements — Unidirectional bilateral agreements refer to transfer agreements negotiated between a sending institution and a receiving institution which are primarily intended to be one-way. In practice, advance credit for courses involved in an agreement usually will be awarded at either institution, particularly when the agreement involves courses that are part of a university transfer program. However, in some cases credit will not be awarded in the opposite direction; for example, Institution A may agree to accept Institution B's cluster of transferable courses in lieu of one of its own courses and have the agreement entered in the Transfer Guide. However, it might not be appropriate for Institution B to conversely award transfer credits for the cluster of courses if a student with the one course from Institution A presented it for advance credit assessment.

Reciprocal Bilateral Agreements — Reciprocal bilateral agreements refer to transfer agreements that have been negotiated between two institutions whereby Institution A agrees to accept the course (or cluster of courses) taken at Institution B in lieu of its own course (or cluster of courses) and reciprocally, Institution B agrees to accept the course (or cluster of courses) taken at Institution A in lieu of its own course (or cluster of courses). Therefore, reciprocal bilateral agreements are always two-way agreements.

Course equivalent — a course for which credit is given by the receiving institution. Wherever possible, a specific course equivalent will be assigned by the receiving institution (e.g. English 123 = English 456)

Option — When used in relation to a particular program of study, "option" refers to courses in that program which are not prescribed by the Faculty and in which the student is allowed a choice. This choice may either be confined to a particular discipline (e.g. History) or unrestricted from among all offerings ("open" option). The level of study for the "option" is designated in various ways: Junior, Senior; 1xx, 2xx, 3xx, 4xx; or 1xxx, 2xxx, 3xxx, 4xxx reflecting the receiving institution's practice.

Elective — see Option.

Unassigned or unspecified — see Option.

APPLICABLE TIME PERIOD

The arrangements for transfer credit noted in this Transfer Guide apply to courses being taken during the academic year 1992 - 1993 (July 1, 1992 to June 30, 1993). Credits for courses taken previously are governed by the Transfer Guide for the year in which the courses were taken. Where a student continues in a program on a full-time basis, no problem should occur. However, where a student interrupts or spreads the program out over a longer period of time, some problems may be encountered if the program requirements have changed. A student seeking

transfer under these circumstances should seek advice from the institution offering the program which the student wishes to enter in order to determine the current status of admissions requirements and advance credit.

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Within the context of the policies and procedures of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, each institution has particular requirements and practices for admission of students and the award of transfer credit. These institutional requirements are summarized in Section II of this Transfer Guide. **Students who are planning to transfer are advised to refer to the appropriate institutional calendar and to consult with the Registrar's Office at the receiving institution.**

DISTRIBUTION OF THE ALBERTA TRANSFER GUIDE

Copies of the Transfer Guide are sent each year to the Registrar's Office of all post-secondary institutions and the Guidance Counsellors in each high school in the province, as well as public libraries throughout Alberta. The annual Alberta Transfer Guide may also be obtained free of charge from the following office:

Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer
430, 9942 - 108 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J5
Phone: (403) 422-9021

II. ADMISSION POLICIES AND RELATED INFORMATION FOR TRANSFER STUDENTS

The following statements have been provided directly by institutions. Other specific institutional regulations are included in the respective institutional calendars.

Alberta College of Art

The Alberta College of Art offers a four-year diploma program in visual arts with majors in drawing, painting, printmaking, sculpture, textiles, jewellery and metals, ceramics, glass, photographic arts, visual communications, and interdisciplinary studies.

All students are required to complete an introductory or "foundation" year of study before being accepted into a major program. Students without previous art education at the post-secondary level must apply for admission to the foundation program. Students who have completed an equivalent foundation year at another post-secondary institution may be eligible for direct entry into a second or third year program (a maximum of 2 years advance standing may be awarded). Transfer students who do not have a foundation program but have completed other programs or courses at the post-secondary level may be eligible for transfer credit for applicable courses upon individual assessment.

Admission Requirements

Regular Admission:

1. Alberta High School Diploma or equivalent with English 30 or 33 or equivalent,
2. Entrance Portfolio,
3. 500 word statement of purpose.

NOTE: Transfer students who are applying for direct entry or for the foundation program with advance standing must also submit official transcripts from all other post-secondary institutions attended.

Non-matriculated Adult Admission:

Applicants who do not meet regular admission requirements but are at least 21 years of age, are Canadian citizens/permanent residents, and have completed an acceptable English prerequisite may apply for admission as non-matriculated adults:

1. English 30, 33 or equivalent,
2. Entrance Portfolio,
3. 500 word statement of purpose,

Transfer of Credit

Alberta College of Art may award transfer credit for courses completed at other post-secondary institutions upon a student's successful admission to a diploma program. The amount of transfer credit awarded is limited by the college Residency Policy which states that at least 50% of a student's program must be completed at the Alberta College of Art. The following limits and conditions apply:

1. Only those courses completed with a grade of "C" or better will be considered for transfer credit.
2. Only those courses completed within the last ten years from the current academic year will be considered for transfer credit. Special requests outside these time constraints may be directed to the Academic Dean for consideration.
3. Where courses have been completed in subjects not taught at ACA, the Registrar's Office may award unspecified general studies credit to a maximum of 12 elective credits at the second year level or beyond.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Alberta College of Art
1407 - 14th Avenue, N.W.
Calgary, AB T2N 4R3
Phone: (403) 284-7634

Alberta Hospital Ponoka School of Psychiatric Nursing

Alberta Hospital Ponoka offers a 90 week program in Psychiatric Nursing. Upon passing the Certifying Examinations the graduate is entitled to use the designation, Registered Psychiatric Nurse—R.P.N.

Throughout the program the biological and social science support courses are offered under contract by a community college and carry transfer credit for further career development in nursing or other academic programs.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are required to have a minimum mark of 60% and an overall average of 65% in five 30-level subjects as listed in the calendar.

Applicants who do not meet the regular admission requirements but who are over 21 years of age must present a minimum mark of 60% and an average of 65% in three 30-level subjects as listed in the calendar.

Due to the nature of the program, students are required to acquire a Basic Rescuer Level—C.P.R. course prior to entering the program.

Transfer Policy

Upon admission to the program, transfer credit may be granted for appropriate courses completed at other post-secondary institutions with a minimum grade of 60%. Students wishing to transfer previous structured nursing courses will be considered on an individual basis.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

School of Psychiatric Nursing
Alberta Hospital Ponoka
Box 1000
Ponoka, AB T0C 2H0
Phone: (403) 783-7603 Fax: (403) 783-7778

Athabasca University

Athabasca University is dedicated to the removal of barriers that traditionally restrict access to and success in university-level studies, and to increasing equality of educational opportunity for adult Canadians regardless of their geographic location and prior academic credentials. Athabasca University has a general mandate from the Government of Alberta to provide university education through distance education, the provision of lecture courses in smaller centers and the use of various forms of technology to deliver educational experiences. Athabasca University is unique in nature as students may enrol in programs and register in courses year round.

Admission Requirements

Athabasca University has an open admission policy. There are no formal high school prerequisites for admission to the University. Applicants, however, must be at least 18 years of age or older. Exceptions require consideration by the Registrar.

Foreign students are defined as persons who do not possess Canadian citizenship and who are not permanent residents in Canada. Employment and Immigration Canada has ruled that registration at Athabasca University **does not** entitle a foreign student to be granted a student authorization or to have a student authorization extended. Foreign students may be admitted to Athabasca University, enrol in a degree or university certificate program, and register in courses while they are resident in Canada. However, foreign students cannot register in further Athabasca University courses if they move outside the country.

Past performance at other educational institutions does not hinder admission to the University but may bar enrolment in the Bachelor of Commerce or the Bachelor of Nursing programs. Enrolment in other programs may be limited because of resource restrictions.

Credit-Coordination and Transfer Credit

Athabasca University has a specific mandate to act as a credit-coordinating agency. For practical purposes, this means that:

1. Athabasca University will give careful consideration to the awarding of transfer credit for university-level work undertaken at a wide variety of institutions;
2. Credit courses completed at other Alberta degree-granting institutions will be accepted as transfer credit if they are applicable to the student's Athabasca University program of study;
3. College courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the Alberta degree-granting institutions will be reviewed for transfer credit if they are appropriate to the student's Athabasca University program. Exceptions are Business Administration courses which are evaluated and added to this Guide under the terms of a specific arrangement and a maximum of six credits of preparatory-level courses which will be considered for transfer to a first degree program on an individual basis only.
4. Courses completed after September, 1989, with the minimum passing grade (as defined by the institution where the course was taken) will be considered for transfer credit. (Please consult the Athabasca University Calendar for information on courses taken prior to September, 1989.)
5. Credit is not granted for field placement, practicum, professional seminars, work experience, life experiences or elementary skills except through the completion of the "Challenge for Credit" process.

Programs of Study

Athabasca University offers six undergraduate degree programs and seven University Certificate programs. The three- and four-year degree programs are: Bachelor of Administration, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Commerce (limited enrolment offered only in Edmonton & Calgary), Bachelor of General Studies, Bachelor of Nursing (restricted to residents of Alberta), and Bachelor of Science. The University Certificate programs, which are roughly equivalent to one year of study, are: Accounting, Advanced Accounting, Administration, French Language Proficiency, Information Systems, Labour Relations, and Public Administration.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Admission Services
Athabasca University
Box 10,000
Athabasca, AB T0G 0B0
Phone: (403) 675-6168 Fax: (403) 675-6174

Augustana University College
(formerly Camrose Lutheran University College)

Augustana University College is authorized by the Government of Alberta under provisions of the Universities Act (effective 28 June 1985) to grant the following degrees:

THREE-YEAR DEGREES
(with various concentrations)
- BA (General)
- BSc (General)

FOUR-YEAR DEGREES
- BA (Special), with majors in Biological Sciences, English, History, Music, Psychology, and Religious Studies
- BSc (Special), with majors in Biological Sciences and Psychology.

Augustana University College is a member of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (AUCC), effective 8 October 1987.

In a letter dated 20 June 1989, the Honourable John Gogo, Minister of Advanced Education, granted ministerial approval for the use of the word "university" in the institution's name. This change of name reflects the degree-granting function authorized in 1985. Formerly named Camrose Lutheran University College, Augustana commenced the use of its new name in September 1991.

Admission Requirements

Students may be admitted to Augustana University College on the basis of matriculation standing or on the basis of appropriate post-secondary studies, or as adult students. All students must demonstrate an adequate knowledge of written and spoken English as a prerequisite to admission. Applicants should consult the calendar for details concerning these requirements.

Transfer Policy

1. The basic principle of the transfer policy is that courses acceptable for credit at one or more of the 4 Alberta universities are normally transferable to Augustana, provided that they are appropriate to the student's degree program at Augustana.
2. Transfer credit will be granted for any relevant and acceptable course in which a grade of at least "4" (on the 9-point scale) or equivalent has been earned, provided that credit has not been denied by the sending institution.
3. Degree programs at Augustana arise out of the liberal arts tradition. Specialized professional courses may be included to a maximum of 12 credits in a three-year (General) program or 18 credits in a four-year (Special) program.
4. Transfer credits are limited by the residence requirement. Normally, the final 30 credits for a three-year (General) degree or the final 60 credits for a four-year (Special) degree must be taken at Augustana.
5. Transfer credits may also be limited by other degree requirements, such as maximum numbers of junior courses and of repeated courses, as outlined in the calendar.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Director of Admissions
Augustana University College
4901 - 46 Avenue
Camrose, AB T4V 2R3
Phone: (403) 679-1100

The Banff Centre for Continuing Education

The Banff Centre for the Arts is a continuing education facility providing a wide range of opportunities for artists to train, develop and transform. The core of the educational activity is to develop and expand the creativity of the individual artist. Helping artists to meet their goals by providing them with a supportive environment and means to acquire new conceptual and technical skills is the highest priority at Banff. Such an environment encourages the exploration of connections and interrelationships between traditions, forms, and media in a community of artists. As well, the environment encourages the exploration of the connections between art-making and critical thought in the broader context of culture and society.

The Banff Centre environment is characterized by its focus on the needs of contemporary creators. It fosters the creation of new forms and the revitalizing of old ones. The Centre promotes relationships with other organizations to ensure an intensive connection to professional practice. As an institution, The Banff Centre is determined to promote the health of the arts and to celebrate a progressive conception of the arts as living culture.

The Banff Centre also operates The Banff Centre for Management which is recognized both nationally and internationally for its short-term professional development programs for managers in all sectors and at all levels. Centre for Management programs focus on developing leadership that will help organizations function within a global context, and respond in an innovative manner to changing social, political and economic environments.

The Banff Centre is not a degree-granting institution nor does The Centre design its programs to specifically meet the requirements of the degree-granting institutions of Alberta. Acceptance into Banff Centre for the Arts programs is based either on audition or adjudication of a body of creative work and on the recommendation of professionals in the field. Academic achievement is not a major criterion. Artists would be unlikely to "transfer" from or to The Banff Centre, rather they are most likely to attend at some point mid-way through a career or just prior to commencing a career in the arts but after completing formal studies. Some students may attend Centre for the Arts summer programs concurrently with attendance at another institution.

Further information may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
The Banff Centre for the Arts
Box 1020
Banff, AB T0L 0C0
Phone: (403) 762-6180 Fax: (403) 762-6345

Canadian Union College

Canadian Union College is authorized by the Government of Alberta under provisions of the Universities Act (effective 5 September 1991) to grant three-year Bachelor of Arts degrees.

Admission Requirements

Applicants to Canadian Union College must meet regular admission requirements (possess an Alberta Advanced High School Diploma or equivalent), or satisfy alternate admission requirements as published in the academic calendar.

Transfer Credit Policy

1. Advance credit may be granted for studies completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided that they are appropriate to the student's program at Canadian Union College.
2. For advance credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts from each college or university attended.
3. Students requesting advance credit are normally expected to complete a minimum of 4 term courses (or 12 semester credits) in residence before advance credit will be entered on the transcript.

4. Advance credits are limited by the residence requirement of the College.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Canadian Union College
Box 430
College Heights, AB T0C 0Z0
Phone: (403) 782-3381

Concordia College

Concordia College is authorized by the Government of Alberta under provisions of the Universities Act (effective 16 July 1987) to grant three-year Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees. The College is a provisional member of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (A.U.C.C.), effective 7 March 1990.

Admission Requirements

Admission to Concordia College's degree programs depends upon successfully meeting the admission requirements as specified in the College calendar for the various programs of study. Generally a minimum overall average of 60% on the 5 appropriate Grade 12 courses is required. Specific requirements are clearly outlined in the College calendar.

Upgrading Program (C.U.M.U.P.)

Students who do not meet standard admissions requirements may be admitted to a first-year Combined University Matriculation Upgrading Program.

Under the Adult Admission category students aged 21 years and over may be admitted to university studies.

Transfer Policy

1. Transfer credit may be granted for studies successfully completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided that they are **appropriate to the student's program** at Concordia College.
2. For transfer credit consideration, applicants must submit complete official transcripts of all prior post-secondary studies.
3. The minimum acceptable course grade for transfer credit to be considered is a "4", or its equivalent, on the 9-point system.
4. Transfer credits are limited by the residency requirement. At least the final 5 FCE of the three-year degree must be taken at Concordia College.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Concordia College
7128 Ada Boulevard
Edmonton, AB T5B 4E4
Phone: (403) 479-8481

Fairview College

Admission Regulations

Entrance requirements for each Fairview College program are outlined in the detailed program section of the College calendar. Applicants who do not possess the minimum admission requirements but are at least 18 years of age, have been out of school for at least 1 year, and have personal or work experience relevant to the intended program of study may be admitted on Adult Status. In order to assist Program Advisors with student placement and counselling, applicants may be required to take skill appraisal examinations.

Advance Credit

Advance credit may be granted in some courses at Fairview College. Advance credit granted for previous education, training and/or experience acquired at other institutions and organizations, shall not normally exceed 50% of the credits required for a Fairview College program graduation credential.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Fairview College
Box 3000
Fairview, AB T0H 1L0
Phone: (403) 835-6605

Foothills Hospital School of Nursing

Admission Requirements

1. Applicants are required to possess an overall average of 60% in five 30-level subjects, with no mark of less than 50%. The courses are outlined in the calendar.
2. Applicants who are 23 years of age or over are required to present 3 senior matriculation courses as outlined in the calendar. These courses must have been completed with an average of 60% with no mark of less than 50%.
3. Admission requirements for out-of-province and out-of-country applicants are outlined in the calendar.

NOTE: Enrolment in the School of Nursing is limited.

Transfer Policy

1. Transfer Credit may be awarded to students in non-nursing courses successfully completed at an accredited post-secondary institution.
2. No consideration for credit will be given until the applicant has submitted complete official transcripts of all prior post-secondary studies.
3. The minimum acceptable grade for transfer credit is a "C", or its equivalent, on the alphabetic scale.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Foothills Hospital School of Nursing
1441 - 29th Street N.W.
Calgary, AB T2N 4J8
Phone: (403) 670-1448

Grande Prairie Regional College

Admission Regulations, General

1. High School diploma, or
2. Age of 18 years or older

Either of the above will secure admission to the College, but not necessarily direct entrance to the desired program. An applicant deficient in prerequisites for a specific program will be admitted to an appropriate academic development or combined program.

Transfer Credit Regulations

Advance credit may be granted for studies completed at other post-secondary institutions so far as the courses completed are suitable to the program in which the candidate is enrolling, and in keeping with the academic regulations of the instructional division/department concerned. Official transcripts must be provided by the applicant. Direct inquiries to the Registrar.

Challenge Credit

In some courses an applicant may obtain credit by successfully challenging an examination set by the department concerned. Application must be made through the Office of the Registrar.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Grande Prairie Regional College
10762 - 106 Avenue
Grande Prairie, AB T8V 4C4
Phone: (403) 539-2918

Grant MacEwan Community College

Admission Regulations

Applicants to Grant MacEwan Community College must meet either Regular Admission Requirements (possess an Alberta high school diploma or its equivalent) or Mature Admission Requirement (be 18 years of age or over and out of school for at least 1 year). Certain programs have modified age requirements, and Nursing requires successful completion of a selected range of grade XII courses, as do the Advertising and Public Relations program and University Transfer programs. All applicants must complete an appraisal of their writing and reading skills (for some programs, other skills as well) to ensure that they are equipped for College programs. Full-time programs have enrolment quotas; selection is based on other criteria as outlined in the College calendar.

Transfer Credit Regulations

1. Any student who at the post-secondary level has completed the equivalent of a subject offered by Grant MacEwan Community College may request transfer credit for that subject.
2. Transfer credit may be given for experience in a particular field.
3. Transfer credit shall not normally exceed 50% of the total credits required for graduation from any certificate or diploma program at Grant MacEwan Community College.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Grant MacEwan Community College
Box 1796
Edmonton, AB T5J 2P2
Phone: (403) 483-4411

Keyano College

1. Advance credit may be granted to applicants who have completed equivalent studies at a post-secondary Canadian institution.
2. For advance credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts of their total post-secondary training. See College calendar.
3. The appropriate Chairman within Keyano College will determine the credit to be granted and advise the Registrar. The Registrar will communicate with the applicant.
4. Advance credits are awarded only to the extent that they fit the program in which the applicant is enrolling, and are valid only if the student completes at least half the program at Keyano College.
5. All transfer of credit shall be governed by the applicable Academic Regulations.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Keyano College
8115 Franklin Avenue
Fort McMurray, AB T9H 2H7
Phone: (403) 791-4801

The King's College

The King's College is authorized by the Government of Alberta under provisions of the Universities Act (effective 12 March 1987) to grant a three-year Bachelor of Arts degree. Effective 12 January 1989, the College is authorized to grant a three-year Bachelor of Science degree. The College also offers several diploma programs.

The College is an ordinary member of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (A.U.C.C.).

Admission Requirements

The College admits students with a 60% average in certain high school courses, as published in the College calendar, or on the basis of appropriate post-secondary studies. By means of the Mature Students Admission category, students over 21 are admitted without necessarily meeting specific high school admissions requirements. However, these students and foreign students may be required to take a special English Supplementary Examination to ascertain their English reading and writing proficiency.

General Degree Requirements

Thirty term courses (90 credits) are required for the BA or BSc degrees, distributed as follows:

BA general education requirements call for 14 term courses distributed as described in the calendar.
BSc general education requirements call for 13 term courses distributed as described in the calendar. At least 14 term courses in the BSc must be deemed science courses.
For a BA concentration, 8-12 term courses are required in 1 of biology, chemistry, English, history, music, psychology, or philosophy, or at least 12 term courses in the social sciences. A BSc concentration calls for 8-14 term courses in chemistry or biology. Students will be expected to take a substantial portion of their concentration courses at The King's College.

Remaining courses to make up 30 are open electives.

Transfer Policy

1. Students in good standing in their past work in a Canadian university or other post-secondary institution may transfer to The King's College by submitting an Application for Admission. Transfer credit for courses successfully completed will be given where courses are appropriate for the student's program requirements at The King's College.
2. Courses offered at other Alberta degree-granting institutions are normally acceptable for transfer credit, provided they are appropriate to the student's program.
3. Applicants may apply to transfer Bible College credits from institutions which are accredited by or candidates for membership in the American Association of Bible Colleges. Courses which are mission-oriented or of a restricted denominational nature will not be transferable.
4. Students must submit official transcripts of their entire post-secondary experience.
5. Only courses with a grade of "5" or better on the 9-point scale will be considered for transfer credit in the BA or BSc area of concentration, and only courses with a grade of "4" or better will be considered for transfer credit in all other cases.
6. Since a maximum of 6 term courses (18 credits) of what is considered a professional nature are accepted as meeting BA or BSc graduation requirements, no more than 6 term courses of such a nature will be accepted for transfer credit.
7. Transfer credit will not be granted for more than 20 term courses (60 credits) overall and 4 term courses in the applicant's area of concentration toward BA or BSc graduation requirements. Six of the last 10 term courses (18 credits) of the degree program must be completed at the College. Transfer credit may also be limited by other factors such as allowable numbers of junior courses.
8. Students who have earned International Baccalaureate credits will be considered for advance standing or college credit. They will be evaluated individually to determine what credit, if any, they should receive for their International Baccalaureate work.
9. The King's College will accept non-matriculants who have successfully completed at least the course equivalent of a one-year, full-time program of study at a community college, technical institute or provincially administered institution, and who are recommended for admission in writing by the Registrar of the sending institution. This letter of recommendation should specify how equivalents are deemed to have satisfied the matriculation requirements of The King's College. (These applicants may be subject to further selection procedures prior to admission to a specific program of study.)

Students who wish further information about admission or transfer should contact:

The Registrar
The King's College
10766 - 97 Street
Edmonton, AB T5H 2M1
Phone: (403) 428-0727

Lakeland College

Lakeland College, Canada's first interprovincial college, is a multicampus institution serving northeastern Alberta and northwestern Saskatachewan. The College offers both technical/vocational and university transfer programs.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are admitted on a first-qualified, first-served basis. Specific entrance requirements are outlined in the Program section of the College calendar.

Applications for Admission should be forwarded to the Campus or Community Learning Centre where the program is delivered.

Transfer Credit

Applicants who have completed course work at another recognized post-secondary institution may be eligible for transfer credit. Official transcripts of marks should be forwarded to the Office of the Registrar for evaluation prior to enrolment in the program.

1. Transfer credit will be awarded for equivalent course work only if a final grade of at least "satisfactory" is obtained.
2. Transfer credit may not be awarded for course work completed more than seven years prior to enrolment at Lakelend College.
3. Unless otherwise stated in a formal program transfer agreement, transfer credit will be awarded to a maximum of 50% of the credit hours required for graduation in a particular program.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Lakeland College
Bag 5100
Vermilion, AB T0B 4M0
Phone: (403) 853-8425
or 1-800-661-6490 (Toll Free)

Lethbridge Community College

Admission

Applicants to quota programs are admitted on a first-qualified, first served basis. The Admission Policy is under review for 1992-93.

Challenge Examinations

In a limited number of courses, currently enroled students with previous work experience or training, may challenge comprehensive examinations to demonstrate knowledge equivalent to achieving a passing grade in a particular course.

Advance credit

Advance credit may be available to students for previous course work under the following guidelines:

1. Official transcripts of post-secondary course work must be submitted in support of requests for advance credit.
2. Only courses with an equivalent grade of "C" or higher will be considered for advance credit.
3. Advance credit shall not exceed 50% of the total credits required for graduation from any Certificate or Diploma Program at Lethbridge Community College.
4. Credit may not be awarded for course work completed 7 or more years prior to the date that standing is posted.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Lethbridge Community College
3000 College Drive South
Lethbridge, AB T1K 1L6
Phone: (403) 320-3280

Medicine Hat College

Admission Regulations

Admission to Medicine Hat College depends upon successfully meeting the admission requirements which differ with the various programs. Specific admission requirements are clearly outlined in the College calendar. Early Childhood Development, Nursing, and Travel Consultant programs may require personal interviews before final selection.

Challenge for Credit

In a limited number of courses, a student may obtain credit by successfully challenging a demanding examination, set by the department concerned. Application must be made through the Office of the Registrar.

Advance Credit Policy

1. Advance credit may be granted for courses completed at public universities, colleges and technical institutes in Canada and in the United States. Assessment will be on an individual basis and will depend upon the accreditation of the sending institution.
2. Advance credit is only granted for Medicine Hat College certificate and diploma programs.
3. Medicine Hat College will accept only those courses for advance credit with a grade of "C" or better.
4. Under normal circumstances no advance credit will be granted for course work completed more than 10 years prior to the date on which advance credit is requested.
5. No more than 10 semester courses or 30 semester hours of advance credit will be granted towards a Medicine Hat College two-year diploma.
6. No more than 5 semester courses or 15 semester hours of advance credit will be granted towards a Medicine Hat College one-year certificate.
7. The Office of the Registrar will coordinate all advance credit requests and all decisions will be reviewed with the appropriate Department Head.
8. All advance credit requests must be submitted in writing along with official transcripts. In some cases additional documentation may be required.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Medicine Hat College
299 College Drive
Medicine Hat, AB T1A 3Y6
Phone: (403) 529-3819

Misericordia Hospital School of Nursing

The Misericordia Hospital School of Nursing is participating in offering the collaborative four-year baccalaureate degree program in nursing, which was approved for implementation in Edmonton for September 1991. Within this collaborative arrangement, the first 2 program years are offered through the School of Nursing, while the University of Alberta Faculty of Nursing is responsible for years three and four. A diploma completion option is currently available at the end of year two.

Admission Requirements

1. Applicants with high school matriculation are required to possess an overall average of 65% in five 30-level subjects, with no mark below 50%. A list of the 4 compulsory subjects and of the courses which will be considered for the 1 optional subject is provided in the School of Nursing calendar.
2. Non-matriculated applicants who are 24 years of age or over are required to possess an overall average of 65% on three 30-level courses, with no mark below 50%. A list of the 3 required subjects is provided in the calendar.
3. Admission requirements for out-of-province and out-of-country applicants are outlined in the calendar.

NOTE: Enrolment quotas exist within the School of Nursing. Interested applicants are encouraged to submit their applications prior to the application deadline, as specified in the calendar, in order to be considered for the September class.

Transfer Policy

1. Transfer credit may be awarded to students for equivalent courses successfully completed at an accredited post-secondary institution prior to enrolment in the nursing program, provided the grades achieved are in accordance with the standards for achievement as outlined in the calendar.
2. Applicants will not receive consideration for transfer credit until they have submitted complete official transcripts from all prior post-secondary studies. A letter of request for receipt of transfer credit must accompany the application documents.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from the:

Co-ordinator, Student Services
Misericordia Hospital School of Nursing
16940 - 87 Avenue
Edmonton, AB T5R 4H5
Phone: (403) 486-8786
Fax: (403) 486-8954

Mount Royal College

General Admission Regulations

All applicants seeking admission to Mount Royal College must possess an Alberta High School diploma (or equivalent) or have left high school and be 18 years of age or older by the last day of the semester to which they are applying.

Due to the range and depth of materials covered, applicants to particular programs may be required to satisfy additional entrance and screening requirements. More detailed information is provided in the College calendar or may be obtained from the Office of the Registrar and Director of Admissions.

All credit programs at Mount Royal College have enrolment limitations, so it may not always be possible to accommodate every applicant who satisfies the minimum admission requirements.

Transfer Credit Regulations

1. Advance credit may be granted for course work completed at recognized or accredited post-secondary educational institutions. Transfer credit will be considered only for those courses which have been completed with a grade of at least "C" (or the appropriate numerical equivalent), which can be directly equated to a current course offering at Mount Royal College, and which are applicable to the particular diploma or certificate program in which the student is enrolling.
2. For transfer credit purposes, Mount Royal College will recognize grades awarded by The University of Calgary on the same basis as The University of Calgary accepts grades awarded by Mount Royal College. However, advance credit for course work completed at The University of Calgary will be allowed only if the overall grade point average of all University of Calgary courses to be transferred to Mount Royal College is at least "2.00" (on a 4-point scale).
3. The maximum period of validity for the application of any transfer credits toward a Mount Royal College credential is 6 years from the date of the successful completion of the appropriate course work.
4. The amount of advance credit that may be awarded is limited by the College regulation on residence which specifies that the last 50% of the course work required for the award of a Mount Royal College parchment must have been completed at the College.
5. Advance credit will be considered only for course work which does not duplicate in content a course previously completed and which is directly applicable to the two-year diploma or one-year certificate program in which the student is enrolling.
6. Applicants seeking advance credit are required to provide the Office of the Registrar with official transcripts from all post-secondary institutions attended and, as deemed necessary by the Office of the Registrar, with appropriate course descriptions, detailed course outlines, lists of textbooks used, and any other documentation needed to evaluate the course work for which transfer credit is requested. The final decision regarding transferability or equivalence of course work completed at other post-secondary institutions will be made at the discretion of the College Registrar, acting on the advice of the appropriate department chairperson(s).

Credit by Challenge Examinations

Students may be granted advance credit for a limited number of introductory-level College courses by successfully challenging examinations set by the department(s) concerned. More detailed information is provided in the College calendar. Application for credit by challenge examination must be made through the Office of the Registrar and Director of Admissions.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar and Director of Admissions
Mount Royal College
4825 Richard Road S.W.
Calgary, AB T3E 6K6
Phone: (403) 240-3722

Northern Alberta Institute of Technology

The Northern Alberta Institute of Technology serves within the context of Alberta's advanced education system to design and deliver post-secondary, non-university career training which is effective in terms of meeting student expectations and the skilled manpower requirements of business and industry, and efficient in terms of the use of resources.

Transfer and Advance Credit

A student with applicable education or experience is encouraged to apply for transfer or advance credit. Credit to be awarded will be determined by the Program Head, on the basis of these guidelines:

1. Transfer or advance credit may be obtained by submitting academic transcripts or documentation to the NAIT Registrar, with a completed NAIT Application for Admission form.
2. A student who has successfully completed year one of a Transfer Program will be accepted into year two of the corresponding NAIT program.
3. A student who has partially completed a Transfer Program may be accepted into the corresponding NAIT program as a Special Student. The sending institution should provide a written recommendation regarding the student's qualifications. The student should send NAIT the recommendation, statement of grades or transcript and a completed NAIT Application for Admission form. An interview of the applicant with the Program Head may be required prior to final acceptance.
4. A student who has completed the College Preparation program at Fairview College will be eligible for admission into NAIT programs on the same basis as NAIT Pre-Technology graduates.
5. A student who has completed the academic upgrading program at Lakeland College will be eligible for admission into NAIT programs on the same basis as NAIT Pre-Technology graduates.

High School Equivalency

An applicant who has the equivalent of a high school diploma will receive credit comparable to NAIT Pre-Technology graduates. Applicants are required to submit a high school transcript along with a completed NAIT Application for Admission form. A career investigation is required for oversubscribed programs.

Quota Limitations

Entry into first year, second year, or a specific option of a NAIT program may be subject to quota limitations.

Honours Diploma, Bursaries, and Awards

Consistent with Council's principle (f) in Section V of this Transfer Guide, transfer students will be eligible for Honours standing, bursaries, and awards under the same conditions applicable to all NAIT students, subject to NAIT Academic Policies and Procedures.

Further information can be obtained from:

The Registrar
Northern Alberta Institute of Technology
11762 - 106 Street
Edmonton, AB T5G 2R1
Phone: (403) 471-6248

Olds College

Admission Regulations

Admission requirements at Olds College vary by program and are specified in the College calendar.

Advanced Standing/Advanced Placement Regulations

1. Applicants who have been accepted into an Olds College program may be granted recognition for courses successfully completed at another post-secondary institution no later than 5 years prior to admission to the program in 2 ways:
   — Advanced Standing — students are granted credit for previous course work equivalent to courses offered by Olds College as it relates to their program.
   — Advanced Placement — students are exempted from courses offered by Olds College as part of their program but must substitute other courses to complete graduation requirements.
2. Only courses in which the applicant has achieved a minimum grade of "C" or "65%" or "4" on a 9-point system or "2" on a 4-point system will be considered.
3. In general, advanced standing will be granted for courses which are equivalent to offerings at Olds College and are applicable to the applicant's program.
4. The decision regarding equivalence will be at the discretion of the Registrar acting on the advice of the Dean concerned.
5. Applicants are required to submit official transcripts from the sending institution and may be required to submit course outlines and other appropriate documents for evaluation purposes.
6. Grades for advanced standing courses are not recorded on the applicant's Olds College transcript.
7. The amount of advanced standing is limited by the College's residency policy.
8. The Registrar or designate will notify applicants in writing of any advanced standing or advanced placement awarded.

Challenge Examination Regulations

1. Applicants who have been accepted into an Olds College program may be granted credit for acquired knowledge or skill which is relevant to the content of a course offered by Olds College by requesting and successfully passing a challenge examination.
2. Applicants must be registered in the course challenged, apply to challenge prior to a specified deadline for doing so, and pay a specified fee which is non-refundable.
3. Grades for courses challenged by examination are recorded on the applicant's Olds College transcript as either a "P" for pass, or an "F" for failed.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Registrar
Olds College
Olds, AB T0M 1P0
Phone: (403) 556-8281

Red Deer College

Advance credit is awarded on an individual basis, and is dependent upon the courses completed and the program into which the student is transferring.

The following Red Deer College programs are transferable to the corresponding out-of-province institutions:

Pre-Chiropractic	Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College — 1st and 2nd years
Pre-Optometry (BSc)	University of Waterloo — 1st year
Pre-Vet-Medicine (BSc)	University of Saskatchewan — 1st and 2nd years

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Registrar's Office
Red Deer College
Box 5005
Red Deer, AB T4N 5H5
Phone: (403) 342-3400

Royal Alexandra Hospital School of Nursing

The Royal Alexandra Hospital School of Nursing is a participant in The Edmonton Nursing Program: Collaborative Model. This is a new four-year degree program in nursing which has been developed jointly by all five nursing programs in Edmonton to replace the existing diploma and degree basic nursing programs. The first two years are offered through the School of Nursing, while the University of Alberta Faculty of Nursing is responsible for years three and four. A diploma completion term is available as an option at the end of the second year of the program.

Admission Requirements

A minimum overall average of 65% in 5 appropriate 30-level courses is required for admission. The courses are outlined in the calendar.

Non-matriculated applicants who are 24 years of age or older require a minimum overall average of 65% in three 30 level courses, with no mark below 50%. The required courses are outlined in the calendar.

Enrolment is limited by quota.

Transfer Policy

Advance credit may be granted for courses successfully completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided that these courses are appropriate to the nursing program.

For advance credit, applicants must submit official transcripts prior to program commencement.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrations Officer
School of Nursing
Royal Alexandra Hospital
10415 - 111 Avenue
Edmonton, AB T5G 0B8
Phone: (403) 477-4929

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

Transfer and Advance Credit

Accepted applicants with equivalent post-secondary education or industrial experience are encouraged to apply for advance credits or placement. Advance credits and placement are determined by the Department Head of the specific academic department responsible for delivery of the program. The following guidelines apply:

Advance Credit

1. Advance credit will be granted to applicants who have completed equivalent education at an Alberta post-secondary institution or other Canadian post-secondary institution.
2. The applicant must request advance credit and submit a complete transcript of marks indicating the courses taken, the hours for both theory and laboratory, and the grade attained.
3. The subject Department Head will evaluate the transcript and determine the credit to be granted and advise the Registrar. The Registrar will advise the applicant of the credit granted. It is the applicant's responsibility to ensure that the necessary paper work is completed.
4. There is no charge for advance credits granted for courses taken in Alberta post-secondary institutions but a fee per course is charged for courses completed at out-of-province post-secondary institutions.
5. A student must be enrolled at SAIT for 1 complete academic year (1 year residency) to qualify for a diploma.
6. The credit granted by a subject Department Head applies to a particular program and does not necessarily apply if the applicant changes or transfers programs.

General Admission Requirements

All applicants seeking admission to SAIT must meet the Regular Admission requirements (as outlined in the Institute calendar). Mature Students (18 years of age or over and out of school for at least 1 full calendar year) Admission requirements are outlined for each academic program in the Institute calendar.

Program Quotas

All regular SAIT academic programs have enrolment quotas, so it may not always be possible to accommodate every applicant who satisfies the minimum admission requirements.

Transfer

1. Students at Fairview College who successfully complete English 311/312, Physics 341/342, and Math 301/302 will be eligible for admission to any SAIT program which specifies the SAIT Pre-careers program as an acceptable prerequisite.
2. Students at Lakeland College who have successfully completed the Academic Upgrading program are eligible for admission on a space available basis to a SAIT program which specifies Pre-careers as an acceptable prerequisite.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Registrar
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology
1301 - 16 Avenue N.W.
Calgary, AB T2M 0L4
Phone: (403) 284-8702

University of Alberta

PRINCIPLES

The University of Alberta endorses the following basic principles:

1. Student access to higher education opportunities and student mobility among Alberta's post-secondary institutions should be optimized, without compromising the integrity of the University's programs.
2. Consonant with the concept of mobility is the basic goal of comparability in the quality of programs.
3. Although the University is a member of the provincial higher education system, it is firmly committed to the principle that responsibility and authority for academic standards resides in autonomous institutions. This responsibility includes, amongst other things, the establishment and monitoring of program requirements; determination of academic preparation levels and admission criteria; and certification of student achievement.
4. Opportunities for student mobility are based on the recognition that, while learning experience and achievement may differ in many ways, the substance of the experience may be comparable in terms of content and rigor. Students should not be required to repeat previous learning experiences in which competency has been demonstrated. Conversely, more transfer credit than previous learning experience would warrant will not be granted.
5. The University has the responsibility to assess the total educational preparation of each applicant. This assessment is used to determine the admissibility of applicants as well as the amount of transfer credit to be granted. It should be emphasized that a variety of qualitative factors in addition to academic prerequisites are often required as part of the admission criteria. Thus, while possession of the appropriate academic requirements may make an applicant eligible for admission to a particular program, it does NOT guarantee it. This is especially true for entrance to quota programs.

POLICIES

The University of Alberta is a limited enrolment institution and admission to all undergraduate programs is therefore on a competitive basis. Possession of all the minimum requirements does NOT guarantee admission to the University.

Admission: General

A student seeking admission to a degree or diploma program at the University of Alberta must have successfully completed the matriculation requirements (or equivalent) as specified by the Faculty offering the program. While provincial Departments of Education are the certifying agencies for the successful completion of these matriculation requirements, the University recognizes that there are other ways in which students may meet them — for example, by taking appropriate programs of study in post-secondary institutions.

The University of Alberta, while supporting the traditional role of the high schools in preparing students for university entrance, recognizes that suitable preparation for university studies is offered by other post-secondary institutions.

Admission: As a Transfer Student

Specific regulations regarding this category of applicant are found in Section 22.3 of the University calendar, in the Registrar's Office "Admissions Guide", and are outlined below:

1. Students seeking admission to the University of Alberta who **have not met** the appropriate high school matriculation requirements (i.e., the 65% or 70% admission average **and/or** the 5 required Grade XII subjects) on first admission to another post-secondary program, will be considered for admission to the University if they have: a) successfully completed, through high school or university transfer course work, the 5 required matriculation subject areas specified for admission to the particular degree program to which the student has applied; b) successfully completed at least 24 units of course weight transferable to the University of Alberta; c) presented an admission grade point average (AGPA) of at least 5.0; and d) met all other admission criteria (i.e., specific program admission requirements, English Language Proficiency, audition, portfolio, questionnaire, references, etc.).
2. Students seeking admission to the University of Alberta who **have met** the appropriate high school matriculation requirements on first admission to another post-secondary program, will be considered for admission to the University if they: a) present an admission grade point average (APGA) of at least 5.0, and b) meet all other admission criteria (i.e., specific program admission requirements, English Language Proficiency, audition, portfolio, questionnaire, references, etc.).
3. In order to be considered for admission or readmission, an applicant who has been required to withdraw from any post-secondary institution must: a) have successfully completed, through high school or university transfer coursework, the five required matriculation subject areas specified for admission to the particular degree program to which the student has applied; b) subsequent to having been required to withdraw, have successfully completed at least 24 units of course weight transferable to the University; and c) present an admission grade point average (AGPA) of at least 5.0.
4. Calculation of the Admissions Grade Point Average (AGPA): for applicants who have attempted less than 24 units of course weight of transferable postsecondary work, the APGA will be

based on all university or university transfer credits attempted. The AGPA will be calculated on all university transferable coursework completed in the most recent two terms of study provided they contain a minimum of 24 units of course weight. If those two terms contain less than 24 units of course weight, then all work in the next most recent term(s) will be included in the calculation until the minimum total of 24 units of course weight has been achieved. Full session courses will be considered as second term courses in these calculations.

NOTE A: Where the applicant has more than 1 passing grade for the same course at the previous institution, only the first passing grade will be used in calculating the grade point average(s) for the purpose of admission.

NOTE B: The 6 units of course weight achieved by successful completion of an introductory language course (Grade XII equivalent) can be counted as part of the "24 units of course weight transferable to the University of Alberta" that some applicants will need to qualify for admission as a transfer student.

Transfer Credit

Transfer credit may be granted to applicants for admission who have completed one or more university-level courses at another recognized university or college. Transfer credit is used to reduce the length of the degree program. Generally, the amount of transfer credit granted depends on how applicable the previous coursework is to the particular degree program for which the student has applied.

The amount of transfer credit is determined by the Faculty regulations, and is subject to the same regulations as for those transferring from one Faculty to another within the University. A minimum grade of "4" (or equivalent) is required for receiving transfer credit.

A maximum of 2 years of transfer credit will be granted towards any undergraduate degree program. Normally, this is taken to mean 60 units of course weight (e.g. 10 full-courses or 20 half-courses).

In addition, some faculties have placed a limit on the number of 100- and 200-level courses for which transfer credit may be granted. Prospective students should consult relevant Faculty sections of the calendar.

NOTE A: Transfer credit **will** be granted for introductory language courses (Grade XII equivalent) that have been successfully completed, **except where: a) this course has been used to meet a language requirement necessary for admission to a degree program, OR b) a 30-level (matriculation) course in the same** language has also been successfully completed.

NOTE B: Transfer credit will be granted for each course that is transferable to the University of Alberta provided that the grade achieved is at least a "4" (or its equivalent) and the course is applicable to the specific program to which the student has applied.

Transfer from Alberta Colleges and Institutes

Some provincial post-secondary institutions have negotiated transfer agreements for transfer of credit for some of their courses and programs. These are outlined in Section III of the Alberta Transfer Guide.

The University of Alberta will accept for credit those courses and programs listed in the Transfer Guide to the extent that they are relevant and applicable to the degree program to which the student wishes to enter.

Transfer from Universities

Among degree-granting institutions, transfer credit is assessed on an individual, course-by-course basis. As there is no handbook that outlines transfer credits between universities, course equivalents are NOT listed in the Alberta Transfer Guide. The amount of transfer credit granted depends on how relevant and applicable the previous course work is to the particular degree program for which the student has applied.

Transfer from Out-of-Province Colleges and Institutes

The University will normally accept courses from accredited colleges and institutes in other provinces, provided that such courses are applicable to the universities in that province AND to the extent that they are applicable to the particular degree program for which the student has applied.

Advance Placement

Advance placement may be granted to applicants who have taken the equivalent of university courses in some other manner. This excuses them from taking the corresponding university courses, but other courses must be taken in their stead. Students who have been granted advance placement will not have the length of their program reduced.

If applicants feel they may be eligible for either transfer credit or advance placement, they should ensure that the application is submitted well in advance of the deadlines. The University reserves the right to require applicants for transfer credit or advance placement to write examinations at any level, including that of matriculation.

Credit by Special Assessment

Some Faculties have agreed to allow students to seek credit in certain specified courses without actually registering in and taking courses, if they can demonstrate an acceptable level of mastery of the course content. The procedure whereby a student seeks credit in a course by this non-traditional route is known as Credit by Special Assessment.

Faculties, in consultation with departments, will determine which, if any, of their courses may be attempted by special assessment, and the conditions that a student must satisfy in order to have an application approved. Interested students are advised to contact their Faculty.

The privilege of seeking credit in a course by special assessment is limited to students admitted to a degree program offered by the University. Students wishing to receive credit in courses by this means are advised to report to their Faculty office in order to be apprised of Faculty regulations and deadlines for submission of applications.

NOTE: Courses that have been successfully "challenged" at other institutions may be considered

for advanced placement; however, transfer credit for such courses towards a degree cannot be guaranteed. Prospective students should consult with the relevant Faculty office.

PROCEDURES

Application Form

Students from other post-secondary institutions who wish to transfer to the University of Alberta and work towards an undergraduate degree, must complete the regular Application for Admission form. There is no separate or special application form for transfer students.

Students from Alberta colleges who are applying to the Faculties of Arts, Business, Education (Year one or two), or Science, may complete an additional form, available at their college counsellor's office, for conditional admission. This form of admission is provisional and allows early access to the Telephone Registration System.

Documents

Applicants must submit TWO official and current transcripts of their previous education from all secondary and post-secondary institutions.

Deadlines

Application, document, and other deadlines are extremely important for all students and should be noted carefully. Deadlines for all programs are listed in Section 14.2 of the University calendar and in the Admissions Guide. Applications and/or documents received after the deadline cannot be processed.

Acknowledgement/Evaluation

Upon receipt of the application form, the Registrar's Office sends out an acknowledgement letter. After all required documentation has been received, a preliminary assessment is forwarded to the Faculty Office for final evaluation and a decision.

NOTE: The Registrar's Office is not able to make unofficial evaluations of admission or transfer credit. In order to receive an indication of admissibility or transfer credit, applicants MUST submit an Application for Admission form and the appropriate documents.

Admission

Upon acceptance to the University of Alberta, students receive a detailed evaluation summary which indicates the basis of admission and all courses for which transfer credit or advanced placement has been granted.

Registration

Shortly after students receive their admission letter they will be sent a registration package consisting of the University calendar and the Registration Procedures booklet. Instructions contained in this package allow students to choose their courses using the Telephone Registration System.

Further questions regarding admission and transfer should be directed to:

Student Access Centre
Office of the Registrar
University of Alberta
Edmonton, AB T6G 2M7
Phone: (403) 492-4537

University of Alberta Hospitals School of Nursing

The University of Alberta Hospitals (UAH) School of Nursing is a participant in the Edmonton and Red Deer Nursing Program: Collaborative Model and is a joint department of the University of Alberta Hospitals (UAH) and the University of Alberta (UofA) Faculty of Nursing.

The Collaborative Baccalaureate Nursing Program is a four-year degree program. The School of Nursing teaches the first 2 years of the program and the Faculty of Nursing teaches third and fourth years. A six-month diploma completion term will be offered following second year. During second year, students will indicate program completion preference. A quota has been set for third year and all students in participating Edmonton nursing programs may apply for admission into third year. Students who successfully complete second year and who do not proceed into third year are assured a place in the diploma completion term.

Admission Requirements

All individuals wishing to attend the UAH School of Nursing/UofA Faculty of Nursing site are to apply for admission to the University of Alberta. University of Alberta and Faculty of Nursing admission requirements and procedures and tuition/fee policies are in effect for applicants. Submission of a questionnaire is required of all applicants. All students accepted into the program are expected to have a medical examination and updated immunization. Matriculation requirements are English 30; Chemistry 30; Biology 30; Math 30 or 31, or Physics 30; and a subject from Group A, B, C, or D as outlined in the University of Alberta calendar. Required average is at least 65%. Non-matriculated applicants must be at least 24 years of age on program commencement, and require English 30, Chemistry 30, and Biology 30, or equivalent, with an average of at least 65%. Transfer applicants from other UofA faculties and other universities require a minimum GPA of "5". For applicants of Native ancestry, up to 4 positions above quota are available.

Transfer

As per the University of Alberta policies and procedures.

Further information regarding admission may be obtained from:

The University of Alberta Hospitals
School of Nursing
8440 - 112 Street
Edmonton, AB T6G 2B7
Phone: (403) 492-8862
Fax: (403) 492-6029

The University of Calgary

Admission Regulations

Enrolment in The University of Calgary's courses and teaching units must necessarily be limited to the number of students that can be accommodated by the resources available and consistent with an acceptable quality of education. The University shall admit the best academically qualified students first and will continue admitting applicants with lower academic qualifications until capacity is reached.

Prospective applicants should familiarize themselves with the entrance requirements for The University of Calgary. This information is provided in the University calendar and may also be obtained by contacting the Admissions Section of the Registrar's Office. No student will be considered for admission or transfer credits unless the entrance requirements of the University are satisfied.

Applicants who are not Canadian citizens and who have not resided in Canada or another English-speaking country (for which TOEFL results are not required) for at least 5 consecutive years prior to the session to which admission is sought must obtain a score of 580 or above on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) examination. Applicants who have successfully completed at least 3 years of formal, full-time study at an English secondary or post-secondary institution in an English-speaking country (for which TOEFL results are not required) during the 5 consecutive years immediately preceding the session to which admission is being sought may be exempt from the requirement. Applicants eligible for exemption must make their request, in writing, to the Director of Admissions.

Transfer Regulations

1. Transfer credit is not awarded for any course completed with a grade of "D" or equivalent (grade of "4" on the 9-point system) unless it is a course offered at Medicine Hat College or Mount Royal College which carries the same course number and description as a University of Calgary course.
2. The academic standing of transfer applicants at their previous post-secondary institution(s) must be such that they would be allowed to proceed in a degree program at The University of Calgary. Students intending to transfer to the University should be aware that an excessive number of withdrawals or failures, or a cumulative grade point average below "2.0" (on a 4-point scale) or below "5.0" (on the 9-point system), may result in refusal of admission.
3. Transfer credits are awarded only to the extent that they fit the student's particular program at The University of Calgary. Courses which are not directly applicable to that program are considered extra to the student's degree.
4. The amount of transfer credit that may be granted is limited by the residence requirements of the different Faculties at the University.
5. Students entering the Faculty of Physical Education may transfer a maximum of 2 full years of course work completed at another post-secondary institution, including only 1 full-course equivalent of activity courses, of which only a quarter-course equivalent may be at the 300-level. The remaining Faculties normally allow credit for up to 2 full years of course work completed elsewhere. In addition, some Faculties stipulate the number of years students may take to complete a degree following initial registration. Courses for which transfer credit is allowed must also be completed within the same number of years. For example, if a student is permitted 8 years to complete a degree, courses for which transfer credit is granted must also have been completed within the same 8-year period.
6. Students attending The University of Calgary are not permitted to repeat a course more than once. Prospective transfer applicants should be aware of this regulation since courses completed a third or more times will not be accepted for advance credit.
7. When selecting courses, prospective transfer students should be aware of the limit on the number of junior courses (100- and 200-level courses) that may be counted towards a degree program at The University of Calgary. Please refer to the University calendar for further details.
8. Transfer students must ensure that they do not take duplicate courses, since no credit will be granted for those courses which duplicate in content a course previously completed.
9. The Alberta Transfer Guide contains a list of courses which have been evaluated by The University of Calgary as transferable credits on the basis of present working arrangements. The University does not necessarily consider the courses as exact equivalents to The University of Calgary courses. However, to simplify registration procedures for new students, the courses are listed as if they were directly equated. Courses transferred from other post-secondary institutions may be used as prerequisites for senior-level courses at The University of Calgary.
10. Transfer students should familiarize themselves with the academic regulations printed in the University calendar since these regulations will apply in all cases to transfer students.
11. The University of Calgary is contracted to offer the following courses as part of the Foothills Hospital Nursing diploma program: EDPS 213, ENGL 201, MDSC 200, PSYC 205, SOCI 201, SOCI 371. Graduates of this diploma program who are subsequently admitted to the Post Diploma baccalaureate degree program at the University may not use these courses for further credit.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office (Admissions)
The University of Calgary
2500 University Drive, NW
Calgary, AB T2N 1N4
Phone: (403) 220-6645

The University of Lethbridge

Admission

All applicants must meet the minimum admission requirements of The University of Lethbridge in order

to gain admission and receive transfer credit. Applicants should refer to the University calendar, or consult with an Admissions Officer, for detailed information on admission and transfer credit.

Transfer Policy

1. Courses acceptable for credit at one of the other Alberta degree-granting institutions are normally transferable to The University of Lethbridge.
2. A student transferring to The University of Lethbridge must have obtained a minimum cumulative grade point average of "2.00" or equivalent. Credit is awarded for grades of "C-" or equivalent except for required courses in the Bachelor of Management degree program, in which grades of "C" or equivalent are required.
3. Transfer credit is awarded only to the extent to which it may be applied to the student's academic program.
4. Where unspecified credit is awarded, it is the responsibility of the student to consult with an appropriate academic advisor for academic advice.
5. Transfer students are advised of residence requirements which vary according to academic program. The maximum number of courses which may be transferred for credit towards any University of Lethbridge program shall be twenty.
6. Students intending to transfer into Faculty of Arts and Science programs should note that no more than 10 courses in the major subject may be transferred for credit. In addition, at least 7 courses in the major must be completed at The University of Lethbridge.
7. Students who intend to transfer into Faculty of Education programs are advised to enrol in liberal arts courses appropriate to the chosen major, rather than in Education courses. Approved Education courses are only transferable to the extent they fit the individual student's program. A **maximum of five semester courses** in Education may be transferred, to include Education 2500, at least two Educational Foundations courses, and up to two Education electives. Students intending to transfer to the Combined BA/BEd or BSc/BEd degrees should note the residency requirements which limit transfer courses to not more than 15 Arts and Science courses and not more than 5 Education courses.
8. Students intending to transfer into School of Fine Arts programs are advised to include an equal proportion of liberal arts courses and of professional courses appropriate to their chosen major (Art, Drama or Music). These students should also note that of the 20 courses which are transferable, a maximum of 15 in the major may be awarded credit. An audition, interview or portfolio review is required for admission to School of Fine Arts programs at the third year level of the BFA(Art), BFA(Dramatic Arts) and BMus programs. All students applying for transfer of Music Studio or Practical Skills Performance courses must audition before specific transfer credit is awarded. Transfer credit for Ensemble courses will be awarded only when the associated Studio courses were not taken in the same semester. This is consistent with policies affecting UofL students.
9. Students intending to transfer into the Faculty of Management, in BMgt programs or Combined Degree programs including the BMgt, should note that of the 20 courses which may be transferred for credit, a maximum of 11 may be Management courses.

Official transcripts of all post-secondary work should be sent directly from the Alberta post-secondary institution attended to the Admissions Office at The University of Lethbridge.

Further information regarding admission or transfer credit may be obtained from:

Admissions Office
The University of Lethbridge
4401 University Drive
Lethbridge, AB T1K 5E9
Phone: (403) 329-2000
Fax: (403) 329-5159

Vocational Colleges

Alberta Vocational College: Calgary, Edmonton, Lac La Biche, Lesser Slave Lake

Admissions Regulations

The entrance requirements for all programs in Provincially Administered Institutions are in each College calendar. Generally applicants are 17 years of age or older. Both Academic Upgrading and Career Programs are offered at the Colleges. Academic achievement and the results of admission testing may be considerations in selecting students for any program. Depending on the program, applicants deficient in prerequisite courses may be admitted to the program for a trial period based on equivalency considerations. Programs having a prescribed high school graduation accept as equivalent the General Education Development (G.E.D.) Diploma.

Transfer Credit

Credit may be granted to applicants who have completed courses at other post-secondary institutions. For transfer credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts to the Registrar at the time of application.

Assessment for credit is based on whether the courses are:

(a) equivalent to courses offered at the receiving institution,
(b) applicable to the applicant's program, and
(c) whether satisfactory grades were attained.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Applications Department
AVC Calgary
332 - 6 Avenue S.E.
Calgary, AB T2G 4S6
Phone: (403) 297-4001

AVC Calgary
332 - 6 Avenue S.E.
Calgary, AB T2G 4S6
Phone: (403) 297-4001

Admissions Department
AVC Edmonton
10215 - 108 Street
Edmonton, AB T5J 1L6
Phone: (403) 427-5512

Admissions Officer
AVC Lac La Biche
Box 417
Lac La Biche, AB T0A 2C0
Phone: (403) 623-5583

Student Services
AVC Lesser Slave Lake
Slave Lake Campus
P.O. Box 1280
Slave Lake, AB T0G 2A0
Phone: (403) 849-8611

or

Student Services
AVC Lesser Slave Lake
Grouard Campus
Mission Street
Grouard, AB T0G 1C0
Phone: (403) 751-3915

III. TRANSFER ARRANGEMENTS BY SENDING INSTITUTION

1. INTRODUCTION

This section lists the transfer arrangements between post-secondary education institutions in Alberta. It is arranged alphabetically by sending institution and may involve up to 4 transfer information components for each institution: (1) a list of programs transferable to degree-granting institutions, (2) a list of courses transferable to degree-granting institutions, (3) a list of programs transferable to non-degree-granting institutions, and (4) a list of courses transferable to non-degree-granting institutions.

The institution identified in the column on the left of the following tables is the sending institution: those on the right are receiving institutions. Programs and courses listed under the left column are referred to by the course code and number designated by the sending institution. Programs and courses listed for each receiving institution's column represent the corresponding award of transfer credit with the names and numbers designated by the receiving institution. Where course equivalencies are listed, they are referred to by course code and number designated by the receiving institution. These course equivalents indicate to the reader that, provided the sending institution courses fit the requirements of the particular program entered, they will be accepted for transfer.

Please pay close attention to the following:

(1) The Transfer Guide indicates the **minimum transfer credit** which is available for prior post-secondary educational experience upon admission to a post-secondary institution. Additional transfer credit may be negotiable on an individual basis.

(2) In some cases, footnotes are used to indicate provisions under which the transfer arrangements apply for specific procedures involved in transfer. **Users of the Alberta Transfer Guide are advised to pay close attention to the footnoted comments.**

(3) Users of the Guide are also encouraged to **read, in conjunction with the following tables, the admission and transfer policies statements of the institution to which they are transferring.** These statements can be found in Section II of this Guide.

(4) Within the Transfer Guide, credit may be indicated by specific course equivalents or by non-specific course options. Receiving institutions have adopted various ways of presenting non-specific course options which also designate the level of study. The University of Calgary indicates the level using "Jr." or "Sr." (e.g. Jr. ART). Beginning with the 1990-91 Alberta Transfer Guide, the other degree-granting institutions indicate an unspecified course at the 100-, 200-, 300- or 400-level by indicating the discipline followed by a 1xx, 2xx, 3xx, or 4xx respectively (e.g. ART 1xx or ART 2xx) reflecting the receiving institution's practice. In the case of The University of Lethbridge, an unspecified course number at the 1000-, 2000-, 3000-, or 4000-level is indicated by the discipline followed by a 1xxx, 2xxx, 3xxx, or 4xxx respectively (e.g. ART 1xxx).

2. GENERAL STATEMENT OF PRINCIPLE ON INTERCOLLEGIATE TRANSFER POLICY IN ALBERTA

The following policy was adopted by the Committee of Senior Academic Officers of the Council of Presidents, Public Colleges and Technical Institutes of Alberta in March 1988 and was received by the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer in March 1988. The policy applies to the member institutions of the Council of Presidents.

The Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer recognizes the growing importance of transfer activity among public colleges in Alberta and endorses the principle that the portability of educational credit among the public colleges must be optimized.

In keeping with this principle, but subject to the receiving institution's admission, continuation, and graduation requirements being satisfied, students who successfully complete the first year of a program at a public college in Alberta will normally be admitted to the second year in a similar program upon transfer to another Alberta public college. Transfer students should be accorded the same priority for registration as continuing students at the receiving institution. Sending institutions should identify for receiving institutions by December of any given year the potential number of transfer students to enable adequate planning for the accommodation of students in the system. The institution delivering the second year of studies will be responsible for granting the diploma.

Transfer prior to completion of the first year or after completion of more than the first year would be governed by current agreements and procedures.

Reciprocal program-to-program transfer agreements among the public colleges are to be negotiated and administered by the institutional Contact Persons in close consultation with the appropriate program coordinators.

A reciprocal transfer agreement is in effect for the **REHABILITATION SERVICES** Diploma program at Grande Prairie Regional College, Grant MacEwan Community College, Lakeland College, Lethbridge Community College, Mount Royal College and Red Deer College.

3. NURSING PROGRAMS

Post-RN Baccalaureate Degree Program

Nursing Diploma graduates receive 2 years program credit upon admission to a university post-RN baccalaureate nursing degree program. The participating Hospital Schools of Nursing are: **Foothills Hospital, Misericordia Hospital, Royal**

Alexandra Hospital,and the **University of Alberta Hospitals**. The participating public colleges with nursing diploma programs are: **Grande Prairie Regional College, Grant MacEwan Community College, Keyano College, Lethbridge Community College, Medicine Hat College, Mount Royal College**, and **Red Deer College**. The participating Alberta universities are: **Athabasca University, University of Alberta, The University of Calgary**, and **The University of Lethbridge**.

Edmonton and Red Deer Collaborative Nursing Programs

Edmonton: A new 4-year baccalaureate nursing degree program was implemented in Edmonton in September 1991. The first 2 years of this program are offered at the following: Grant MacEwan Community College (Health Sciences Division); Misericordia Hospital School of Nursing; Royal Alexandra Hospital School of Nursing; and University of Alberta Hospitals School of Nursing. The third and fourth years of the program will be offered by the University of Alberta Faculty of Nursing. For those students proceeding to year three, credit will be granted on a course by course basis for work successfully completed during the first 2 years of the program. A diploma completion option at the end of year two is available.

Red Deer: A collaborative program has been implemented between Red Deer College and the University of Alberta Faculty of Nursing. The Red Deer curriculum, which was implemented in September 1990, differs somewhat from the Edmonton model for the first 2 program years but is the same for years three and four. All 4 program years are offered at the Red Deer site. For those students proceeding to year three, block credit will be granted for course work completed during years one and two. At the present time, a diploma completion option is available at the end of year two.

Baccalaureate graduates from the Edmonton and Red Deer sites of the collaborative nursing program will convocate from the University of Alberta with a Bachelor of Science degree in Nursing. Diploma graduates may complete a baccalaureate degree at a later time through the post-RN degree programs offered by Alberta universities.

4. CANADIAN UNION COLLEGE BA DEGREE PROGRAM

Effective 5 September 1991, Canadian Union College is authorized by the Government of Alberta under provisions of the Universities Act to grant three-year Bachelor of Arts degrees. Students interested in transferring to the College's degree program may obtain more information in the Canadian Union College entry in Section II of this Guide.

Alberta College of Art

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM							
Alberta College of Art Diploma Program	Students transferring to the BFA (Art & Design) Program who have completed the 3rd year or more of the ACA diploma may be granted up to 2 years advance credit in appropriate "studio" courses. Students with less than three years are also eligible for advance credit as determined by the Art Department. Students transferring to the BA programs may be granted up to five "studio" courses in advance credit. ACA recommendation and portfolio required.	Advance credit for course work determined by submission of portfolio to the Department of Art.	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and program entered.	Transfer credit is available depending upon program entered.	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BY COURSE							
Art History							
HI 110	ART H 101 (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 201 (3)	ARTH 101 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
HI 120	ART H 102 (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 202 (3)	ARTH 102 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
HI 210	ART H 206 (3)	ART 415 (3)	ART 3215 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
HI 310	ART H 381 (3)	Sr. ART (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[1]		ART 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
HI 311	ART H 257 (3)	Sr. ART (3)	ART 3240 (3)		ART 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
HI 312	ART H 256 (3)	ART 417 (3)	ART 3220 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
HI 314		Sr. ART (3)[2]	ART 3xxx (3)[1]	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
HI 317	ART H 209 (3)	Sr. ART (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[1]		ART 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
HI 318	ART H 381 (3)	Sr. ART (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[1]	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
HI 369			ART 4200 (3)		ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
HI 415		Sr. ART (3)[2]	ART 3xxx (3)[1]	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
HUM 410		Sr. ART (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[1]		ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
English							
ENG 210	ENGL 105 (3)	ENGL 231 (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)		ENG 2xx (3)[3]	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENG 211	ENGL 1xx (3)	ENGL 387 (3)	ENGL 2xxx (3)		ENG 2xx (3)[3]	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENG 212	ENGL 1xx (3)		ENGL 3770 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)[3]	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENG 213		Jr. ENGL (3)		ENGL 212 (3)			ENGL 2xx (3)
ENG 310	ENGL 1xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[4]	ENGL 3750 (3)		ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 312	ENGL 1xx (3)	ENGL 375 (3)	ENGL 3724 (3)		ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 313	ENGL 1xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[5]	ENGL 3800 (3)		ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 314			ENGL 3740 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 315		Sr. ENGL (3)[6]		ENGL 3xx (3)[7]			ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 316		Sr. ENGL (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)			ENGL 3xx (3)

[1] Art History credit.

[2] Students will not also receive credit for ART 421 at UofC.

[3] Credit will be allowed for any 2 of ACA's ENG 210, 211, 212.

[4] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 398 at UofC.

[5] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 364 and 366 at UofC.

[6] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 375 at UofC.

[7] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 302 at AU.

AVC Edmonton

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
AVC EDMONTON	**NAIT**
BY COURSE	
Business Communications & Job Search	ASE 121
Human Relations	SOA 191
Introductory Accounting I, II, III	BUS 106
Introduction to Accounting/Computerized Accounting	SOA 106/207
Machine Transcription	SOA 231
Office Procedures/Filing	SOA 226/236
Spreadsheet(Lotus)	SOA 472
Typewriting Basic/Word Processing/Typing/Word Perfect	SOA 141/242/SO 146X/247X[1]
Work Experience	SOA 351[2]

[1] Minimum speed of 40 net words/minute required.

[2] To be assessed by Program Head.

AVC Lac La Biche

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
AVC LAC LA BICHE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BY COURSE							
Community Social Services							
CSS 1388				PSYC 2xx (3)			Soc Sci 2xx (3)
CSS 1468				APST 2xx (3)			Soc Sci 2xx (3)
CSS 2440				PSYC 2xx (3)			Soc Sci 2xx (3)
Psychology							
PSY 1100				PSYC 2xx (3)			Soc Sci 2xx (3)
PSY 1210		PSYC 351 (3)			PSY 352 (3)		PSYC 350 (3)
PSY 2385		PSYC 385 (3)			PSY 3xx (3)		PSYC 395 (3)
Sociology							
SOC 1100		SOCI 201 (3)		SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)		SOCI 200 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION		
AVC LAC LA BICHE	**NAIT**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**COLLEGES WITH APPLICABLE DIPLOMA PROGRAMS**
BY PROGRAM			
Business Administration Program	Students who have successfully completed all courses of this transfer program will be accepted directly into Year Two of the NAIT Business Administration program.	Students who have successfully completed all courses of this program, will be accepted directly into Year Two of the Keyano program with the exception of credit course BA 110 which must be made up during the balance of their Keyano program. Applicable to diploma program but not to CAPSTONE.	
Commercial Cooking Program	Students who have successfully completed all courses of the transfer program, will be accepted directly into Year Two of the NAIT Cooking Program. Students with an incomplete Year One may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from the AVC.		
Rehabilitation Services Certificate Program			Students who have successfully completed all courses of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the program at Grande Prairie Regional College, Grant MacEwan Community College, Lakeland College, Lethbridge Community College, Mount Royal College, and Red Deer College.

The Banff Centre for Continuing Education

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

Banff Centre for the Arts programs are not designed to meet particular equivalence requirements of the degree-granting institutions but some Centre programs may meet requirements of a post-secondary and/or graduate-level educational experience and are acceptable where appropriate for credit. Upon presentation of transcripts, an audition and/or adjudication of a body of creative work,[1] the degree-granting institutions of Alberta will consider the award of advance credit in appropriate degree programs for students who have successfully completed programs of not less than 3 weeks duration at The Banff Centre for the Arts.

The Centre offers the following programs:

VISUAL ARTS — Art Studio (10 weeks)[drawing, painting, performance, fibre arts, mixed media, printmaking, sculpture, theory criticism and critical writing]; Ceramics Studio (10-12 weeks); Photography Studio (10 weeks).

THEATRE PRODUCTION, DESIGN AND STAGE MANAGEMENT — Stagecraft I (11 weeks); Stagecraft II (9 weeks); Theatre Residences (6-20 weeks).

LITERARY ARTS — May Studio Prose/Poetry (6 weeks); Screenwriters' Workshop (3 weeks); Playwrights' Colony (2-6 weeks); Publishing Workshops (1-2 weeks); Arts Journalism (4 weeks).

PERFORMING ARTS — Dance: Training (5 weeks), Apprentice (6 weeks), Professional (6 weeks); Drama: Advanced Actors Workshop (8 weeks); Opera (6 weeks); Academy of Singing (5 weeks), Music Theatre: Workshops (3-8 weeks), Assistantships (8-16 weeks).

MUSIC — Long Term Residencies (10-22 weeks); Chamber Music (2-4 weeks); Short-term Residencies (2-10 weeks); Winds Master Classes (3 weeks); Strings Master Classes (3 weeks); Piano Master Classes (3 weeks); Jazz Workshop (4 weeks); Computer Music Workshop (3 weeks).

MEDIA — Media Arts: Creative Residences (8-10 weeks), Associate Residencies (10-14 weeks) [Audio Recording, Computer Graphics and Animation, TV and Video Art].

[1] Athabasca University does not require an audition or adjudication of a body of creative work

Canadian Union College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION **RECEIVING INSTITUTION**

CANADIAN UNION COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE

Canadian Union College offers a three-year BA degree program. As a service to its students who may seek to transfer to another degree-granting institution, transfer agreements have been negotiated for the courses which are published on the following pages. In addition, the College offers other courses as part of its degree program which ordinarily will be assessed on an individual basis by the receiving institution.

BY COURSE

CANADIAN UNION COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Art							
ART 130	ART 1xx (3)		ART 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
Biology							
BIOL 100	BIOL 1xx (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 100 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 120	ZOOL 120 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)	ZOOL 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 120 (3)	BIOL 262 (3)
BIOL 230	ZOOL 231 (3)	ECOL 313 (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 231 (3)	BIOL 331 (3)
BIOL 277	GENET 197 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 260 (3)	BIO 197 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 327	ZOOL 226 (3)	ZOOL 477 (3)	ZOOL 3900 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 395 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
BIOL 350	ZOOL 250 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	ZOOL 3800 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 394 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
BIOL 374	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 330 (3)	BIO 201 (3)	BIOL 303 (3)
BIOL 375	BIOL 202 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 3120 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 331 (3)	BIO 202 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
Chemistry							
CHEM 111		CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 217 (3)	CHE 211 (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 200 (3)
CHEM 111/112	CHEM 100 (6)					CH 100 (6)	
CHEM 112		CHEM 203 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 218 (3)	CHE 213 (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 201 (3)
CHEM 241			CHEM 2100 or 2500 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 351 (3)	CH 2xx (3)	CHEM 350 (3)
CHEM 241/242	CHEM 260 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)	CHEM 345 (6)		CH 260 (6)	
CHEM 242			CHEM 2200 or 2600 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 352 (3)	CH 2xx (3)	CHEM 351 (3)
Economics							
ECON 101	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
ECON 102	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
Education							
EDFO 200	EDFDN 101 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFD 101 (3)	EDFN 201 (3)
EDPS 263	EDPSY 163 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDPS 163 (3)	EDPS 263 (3)
English							
ENGL 101			ENGL 1xxx (3)	ENGL 211 (3)		ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 210 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
CANADIAN UNION COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
ENGL 101/102	ENGL 101 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)			ENG 202 (6)	ENG 110 (6)	
ENGL 102			ENGL 1xxx (3)	ENGL 212 (3)		ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 211 (3)
ENGL 354	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2000 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
French							
FREN 101			FREN 1000 (3)[1]	FREN 100 (3)	FRE 201 (3)[1]	FR 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
FREN 101/102	FREN 100 (6)[1]	Intro FREN (6)[1]				FR 100 (6)[1]	
FREN 102			FREN 1100 (3)[1]	FREN 101 (3)	FRE 202 (3)[1]	FR 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
FREN 201		Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 1500 (3)	FREN 200 (3)	FRE 211 (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 200 (3)
FREN 201/202	FREN 150 (6)					FR 150 (6)	
FREN 202		Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 2000 (3)	FREN 201 (3)	FRE 212 (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 201 (3)
History							
HIST 111/112	HIST 100 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIST 1000/2xxx (6)	HIST 2xx (6)	HIS 200 (6)	HIS 100 (6)	HIST 202/203 (6)
HIST 261	HIST 260 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HIST 262	HIST 261 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIST 361 (3)
HIST 341	HIST 250 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 350 (3)	HIS 250 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 341/342			HIST 2600/2xxx (6)				
HIST 342	HIST 251 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 351 (3)	HIS 251 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
Law							
LAW 201	LAW 300 (3)	Sr. option (3)[2]	Soc Sci 2xxx (3)	LGST 3xx (3)[3]	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
LAW 202	LAW 301 (3)	Sr. option (3)[2]	Soc Sci 2xxx (3)	LGST 3xx (3)[3]	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
LAW 211	LAW 302 (3)	Sr. option (3)[2]	Soc Sci 2xxx (3)	LGST 3xx (3)[3]	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
LAW 212	LAW 303 (3)	Sr. option (3)[2]	Soc Sci 2xxx (3)	LGST 3xx (3)[3]	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Mathematics							
MATH 161	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 113 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 162	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
Music							
MUCT 241	MUSIC 1xx (3)		MUSI 2111 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 203/2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUCT 241/242	MUSIC 155/156 (6)					MUS 150 (6)	
MUCT 242	MUSIC 1xx (3)		MUSI 2211 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 204/2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUCT 341	MUSIC 2xx (3)		MUSI 2311 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 303/3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)
MUCT 341/342	MUSIC 255/256 (6)					MUS 250 (6)	
MUCT 342	MUSIC 2xx (3)		MUSI 2411 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 304/3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)
MUED 330	MUSIC 230 (3)			APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 230 (3)	MUSI 330 (3)
MUPF 114	MUSIC 124 (3)		MUSI 2xxx (3)[4]	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 124 (3)	MUSI 224 (3)
MUPF 214	MUSIC 224 (3)		MUSI 2xxx (3)[5]	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 224 (3)	MUSI 324 (3)
MUPF 314	MUSIC 424 (3)		MUSI 2xxx (3)[6]	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 4xx (3)	MUS 424 (3)	MUSI 424 (3)
Physical Education							
PETH 200	PESS 2xx (3)	Jr. PHED (3)	PHED 1000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)

Physics							
PHYS 111	PHYS 105 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1050 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHY 105 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 112	PHYS 1xx (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 209 (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
Political Science							
PLSC 205		Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 1000 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 201 (3)	PSCI 101 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)
PLSC 205/206	POL S 100 (6)						
PLSC 206		Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 1xxx (3)	POLI 214 (3)	POL 202 (3)	PSCI 102 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)

[1] Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding 30-level high school course (or equivalent) and does not use this course to satisfy matriculation requirements. FREN 101/102 is not available for credit towards a French major in the Faculty of Education at UofC.

[2] Not available for credit in the LLB program at UofC.

[3] Not acceptable for credit in the BAdmin or BComm programs at AU.

[4] Studio I course

[5] Studio II course

[6] Studio III course

Concordia College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**

Concordia College offers three-year BA and BSc degree programs. As a service to its students who may seek to transfer to another degree-granting institution, transfer agreements have been negotiated for the courses which are published on the following pages. In addition, the College offers other courses as part of its degree program which ordinarily will be assessed on an individual basis by the receiving institution.

BY COURSE

CONCORDIA COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Accounting						
ACCT 311	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
ACCT 322	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)[1]	Option 3xx (3)	BUSI 322 (3)
Art History						
ARTH 101	ART H 101 (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 201 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ARTH 102	ART H 102 (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 202 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
Biochemistry						
BIOCH 301	BIOCH 301 (6)		CHEM 3310/3320 (6)	SCIE 3xx (6)		BIOL 470/471 (6)
Biology						
BIO 100	BIOL 1xx (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIO 120	ZOOL 120 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)	ZOOL 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 262 (3)
BIO 197	GENET 197 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 260 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIO 199	BOT 199 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)	BOTA 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 261 (3)
BIO 201	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 330 (3)	BIOL 303 (3)
BIO 202	BIOL 202 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 3120 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 331 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
BIO 210	MICRB 193 (3)		MIBI 2070 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 374 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
BIO 225	ZOOL 225 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	ZOOL 3910 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 396 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
BIO 231	ZOOL 231 (3)	ECOL 313 (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIOL 331 (3)
BIO 241	ZOOL 241 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	ZOOL 3xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 397 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)
BIO 241/242			ZOOL 3700/3710 (6)			
BIO 242	ZOOL 242 (6)	Sr. ZOOL (6)[2]	ZOOL 3xxx (6)	SCIE 3xx (6)	BIO 3xx (6)	BIOL 3xx (6)
BIO 275	GENET 275 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 3xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)[3]
Chemistry						
CH 100	CHEM 100 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CH 160	CHEM 160 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHE 2xx (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)[4]
CH 204	CHEM 204 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)	CHE 3xx (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)[5]
CH 260	CHEM 260 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)	CHEM 345 (6)	CHE 351/352 (6)	CHEM 350/351 (6)
CH 270	CHEM 270 (6)	CHEM 370 (6)	CHEM 2710/2720 (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)	CHE 370/3xx (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)

Classics						
CLAS 102	CLASS 102 (3)	Jr. CLAS (3)	RELS 2xxx (3)[6]	HUMN 2xx (3)	CLA 202 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
CLAS 201	CLASS 201 (3)	Jr. CLAS (3)	Humanities 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	CLA 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
Computing Science						
CMPT 157	CMPUT 157 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[7]	MGT 2060 (3)[8]	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
CMPT 161	CMPUT 161 (3)	CPSC 203 (3)[7]	CPSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 203 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 200 (3)
CMPT 162	CMPUT 162 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)[7]	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
CMPT 251	CMPUT 251 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)[7]	CPSC 1xxx (3)[9]	COMP 220 (3)	CSC 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
CMPT 252	CMPUT 252 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Dance						
DAN 375	DANCE 3xx (3)		PHAC 1215 (1.5)	APST 3xx (3)	PAC 3xx (1)	Option 3xx (3)
Drama						
DRA 101	DRAMA 101 (3)[10]		DRAM 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 221 (3)	DRAM 202 (3)
DRA 102	DRAMA 102 (3)			ENGL 2xx (3)	DRA 222 (3)	DRAM 201 (3)
DRA 149	DRAMA 149 (3)		DRAM 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 241 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)
DRA 247	DRAMA 247 (3)					DRAM 349 (3)
DRA 321	DRAMA 321 (3)					DRAM 3xx (3)
DRA 353	DRAMA 353 (3)		DRAM 2310 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 330 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)
Economics						
ECO 101	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
ECO 102	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
ECO 218	ECON 218 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECO 219	ECON 219 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECO 281	ECON 281 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 301 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECO 282	ECON 282 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 302 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
Education						
EDFD 101	EDFDN 101 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFN 201 (3)
EDFD 341	EDFDN 341 (3)					EDFN 3xx (3)
EDPR 151	ED PR 151 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)		EPR 251 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)
EDPS 163	EDPSY 163 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDPS 263 (3)
EDPS 341	EDPSY 341 (3)	Sr. EDPS (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	EDPS 3xx (3)
PESS 292	PESS 2xx (3)	Jr. PHED (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)
PESS 293	PESS 2xx (3)	Jr. PHED (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)
English						
ENG 100	ENGL 1xx (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	ENG 202 (6)	ENGL 200/201 (6)
ENG 110	ENGL 101 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1000/2xxx (6)	ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENG 202 (6)	ENGL 210/211 (6)
ENG 239	ENGL 239 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3602 or DRAM 3210 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 333 (3)	ENGL 333 (3)
ENG 305	ENGL 305 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3301/3302 (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 350/351 (6)
ENG 322	ENGL 322 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3401 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 322 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 331	ENGL 331 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3101 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 331 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 339	ENGL 339 (3)					ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 341	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 341 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 343	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 343 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 350	ENGL 350 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3103 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 345 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)[11]
ENG 352	ENGL 352 (6)[12]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3104/3xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 354/3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)[13]
ENG 359	ENGL 359 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3304 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 370 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 361	ENGL 361 (3)[14]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3305 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
ENG 363	ENGL 363 (3)[15]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3105 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 365 (3)	ENGL 365 (3)
ENG 365	ENGL 365 (3)					ENGL 3xx (3)[16]
ENG 368	ENGL 368 (3)[17]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3203 or DRAM 3250 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 374	ENGL 374 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3001 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 376	ENGL 376 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3003 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 490	ENGL 3xx (3)[18]			ENGL 423 (3)	ENG 4xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
Environmental Science						
ENVSC 206	ZOOL 3xx (3)					BIOL 464 (3)
French						
FR 100	FREN 100 (6)[19]	Intro FREN (6)[19]	FREN 1000/1100 (6)[19]	FREN 100/101 (6)[19]	FRE 201/202 (6)[19]	Option 2xx (6)
FR 150	FREN 150 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/2000 (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)	FRE 211/212 (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)
FR 152	FREN 152 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/2000 (6)	FREN 2xx (6)	FRE 211/212 (6)	FREN 2xx (6)
FR 250	FREN 250 (6)	Sr. FREN (6)	FREN 2000/2xxx (6)	FREN 361 (6)	FRE 305/306 (6)	FREN 3xx (6)
Geography						
GEOG 130	GEOG 130 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 230 (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 130/131				GEOG 261/262 (6)		
GEOG 131	GEOG 131 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 2020 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 231 (3)	Science 2xx (3)
German						
GERM 100	GERM 100 (6)[19]	Intro GERM (6)[19]	GERM 1000/1100 (6)[19]	HUMN 1xx (6)[19]	GER 201/202 (6)[19]	Option 2xx (6)
GERM 150	GERM 150 (6)	Jr. GERM (6)	GERM 1500/2xxx (6)	HUMN 2xx (6)	GER 211/212 (6)	Option 2xx (6)
Greek						
GREEK 100	GREEK 100 (6)	Intro GREK (6)[19]	GREK 1200/1300 (6)	HUMN 1xx (6)[19]	GRE 201/202 (6)	Option 2xx (6)
GREEK 300	GREEK 300 (6)	Sr. GREK (6)	GREK 2xxx (6)	HUMN 3xx (6)	GRE 3xx (6)	Option 3xx (6)
Hebrew						
HEBR 100	HEB 100 (6)	Jr. RELS (6)[19]	HEBR 1000/1100 (6)	HUMN 1xx (6)[19]	Lang 2xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)
History						
HIS 100	HIST 100 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIST 1000/2xxx (6)	HIST 2xx (6)	HIS 200 (6)	HIST 202/203 (6)
HIS 120	HIST 120 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIST 1000/2150 (6)	HIST 2xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIST 220/221 (6)
HIS 200	HIST 200 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIST 3xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 3xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)
HIS 211	HIST 211 (6)		HIST 3402 or RELS 3520/HIST 2102 (6)	HIST 2xx (6)	HIS 314/3xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)
HIS 246	HIST 246 (3)					HIST 3xx (3)
HIS 247	HIST 247 (3)					HIST 3xx (3)
HIS 250	HIST 250 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 350 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIS 250/251			HIST 2600/2xxx (6)			
HIS 251	HIST 251 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 351 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIS 260	HIST 260 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HIS 261	HIST 261 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 361 (3)
HIS 365	HIST 365 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3703 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 365 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIS 365/366			HIST 3703/3xxx (6)	HIST 338 (6)		
HIS 366	HIST 366 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3703 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 366 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)

Mathematics						
MAT 113	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MAT 114	MATH 114 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MAT 115	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MAT 120	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MAT 121	MATH 121 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)[20]	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MAT 214	MATH 214 (3)	PMAT 331 (3)	MATH 2570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 302 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MAT 214/215		MATH 351/353 (6)				
MAT 215	MATH 215 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MATH 2580 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 303 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MAT 223	MATH 223 (3)	PMAT 315 (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)		MAT 328 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MAT 241	MATH 241 (3)	Sr. PMAT (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)		MAT 3xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
Music						
MUS 100	MUSIC 100 (3)		MUSI 1011 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 200 (3)	MUSI 200 (3)
MUS 101	MUSIC 101 (3)		MUSI 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 216 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUS 110	MUSIC 110 (6) [Education only]		EDUC 3700 (3)	HUMN 2xx (6)	MUS 2xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)
MUS 124	MUSIC 124 (3)		MUSI 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 224 (3)
MUS 140	MUSIC 140 (3)		MUSE 2150 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 240 (3)	MUSI 215 (1.5)
MUS 141	MUSIC 141 (3)		MUSE 2xxx (3)[21]	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUS 150	MUSIC 155/156 (6)		MUSI 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (6)	MUS 203/2xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (6)
MUS 150/151			MUSI 2111/2211 (6)			MUSI 207/257 (9)
MUS 151	MUSIC 151 (3)		MUSI 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 204/2xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUS 202	MUSIC 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUS 203	MUSIC 203 (3)		MUSI 2321 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUS 204	MUSIC 204 (3)		MUSI 2421 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUSI 301 (3)
MUS 205	MUSIC 205 (3)		MUSI 3621 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)
MUS 224	MUSIC 224 (3)		MUSI 2xxx (3)[22]	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUSI 324 (3)
MUS 230	MUSIC 230 (3)		MUSI 3500 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUSI 330 (3)
MUS 231	MUSIC 231 (3)		MUSI 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUSI 331 (3)
MUS 232	MUSIC 315 (3)					MUSI 3xx (3)
MUS 240	MUSIC 240 (3)		MUSE 3150 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 340 (3)	MUSI 265 (1.5)
MUS 241	MUSIC 241 (3)		MUSE 3xxx (1.5)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)
MUS 250	MUSIC 255/256 (6)		MUSI 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (6)	MUS 303/3xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (6)
MUS 250/251			MUSI 2311/2411 (6)			MUSI 307/357 (9)
MUS 251	MUSIC 251 (3)		MUSI 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 304/3xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)
MUS 424			MUSI 2551/3551 (3)			MUSI 3xx (3)
Philosophy						
PHIL 140	PHIL 140 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 1000/2xxx (6)	PHIL 2xx (6)	PHI 240 (6)	PHIL 2xx (6)
PHIL 160	PHIL 160 (3)			PHIL 2xx (3)		PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 200	PHIL 200 (3)			PHIL 2xx (3)		PHIL 321 (3)
PHIL 250	PHIL 250 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2111 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 339 (3)
PHIL 290	PHIL 290 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2210 or RELS 3950 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 357 (3)	PHIL 391 (3)
Physics						
PHY 103	Jr. PHYS (3)[23]	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2xxx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 203 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHY 105	PHYS 105 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHY 106	PHYS 106 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHY 141	PHYS 141 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 251 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)
PHY 143	PHYS 143 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	PHY 252 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)
PHY 204	PHYS 204 (3)		PHYS 2xxx (3)		PHY 3xx (3)	PHYS 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Political Science						
PSCI 101	POL S 1xx (3)[24]	Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 1000 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 201 (3)	POLI 200 (3)
PSCI 101/102	POL S 100 (6)					
PSCI 102	POL S 1xx (3)[24]	Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 1xxx (3)	POLI 214 (3)	POL 202 (3)	POLI 201 (3)
PSCI 320	POL S 320 (6)			POLI 214/309 (6)		POLI 3xx (6)[25]
PSCI 321	POL S 321 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 2210 (3)	POLI 309 (3)	POL 321 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
PSCI 376	POL S 376 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 3380 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 380 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
PSCI 380	POL S 3xx (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 2310 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
Psychology						
PSY 104	PSYCO 104 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 201 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)
PSY 105	PSYCO 105 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 202 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)
PSY 208	PSYCO 208 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[26]	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSY 208/211		PSYC 312 (6)				
PSY 211	PSYCO 211 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[25]	PSYC 2400 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	PSY 311 (3)	PSYC 310 (3)
PSY 223	PSYCO 223 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2100 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 352 (3)	PSYC 350 (3)
PSY 233	PSYCO 233 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2500 (3)	PSYC 356 (3)	PSY 320 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)
PSY 241	PSYCO 241 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[27]	PSYC 2800 (3)	PSYC 379 (3)	PSY 340 (3)	PSYC 340 (3)
PSY 281	PSYCO 281 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2300 (3)	PSYC 387 (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSY 337	PSYCO 3xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 330 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSY 339	PSYCO 339 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 3500 (3)	PSYC 435 (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 395 (3)
PSY 353	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2320 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSY 405	PSYCO 405 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 4xxx (3)	SOCI 366 (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
Religion						
REL 100	RELIG 100 (6)	Jr. RELS (6)	RELS 1000 (3)	RELS 2xx (6)	REL 2xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)
REL 120	Jr. RELIG (3)			RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	THEO 2xx (3)
REL 150	Jr. Humanities (3)		RELS 2500 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	THEO 2xx (3)
REL 231	RELIG 231 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 2xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 312 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 248	RELIG 248 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 2500 or 2xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 342 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 332	RELIG 332 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 333	RELIG 333 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 316 (3)	THEO 333 (3)
REL 334	RELIG 334 (3)				REL 3xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 337	RELIG 3xx (3)				REL 3xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 352	CHRTP 301 (3)		RELS 2410 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	REL 312 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 353	CHRTP 305 (3)		RELS 2510 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	REL 322 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 359	RELIG 359 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 362	Sr. RELIG (3)		RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 323 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 364	Sr. RELIG (3)[28]		RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 367	Sr. RELIG (3)		RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 326 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 373	RELIG 373 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 2900 (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 357 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 376	Sr. RELIG (3)		RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 344 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
REL 382	Sr. RELIG (3)		RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3)
Sociology						
SOC 100	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 200 (3)
SOC 101	SOC 101 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2010 (3)	SOCI 288 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOC 102	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOCI 2020 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)

SOC 104	NS 1xx (3)		NAS 1xxx (3)[29]		Soc Sci 2xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOC 210	SOC 210 (3)					SOCI 210 (3)
SOC 224	SOC 224 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)[30]	SOCI 2500 (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOC 324 (3)	SOCI 324 (3)
SOC 225	SOC 225 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3510 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 325 (3)	SOCI 325 (3)
SOC 241	SOC 241 (3)	SOCI 341 (3)[27]	SOCI 2600 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 341 (3)	SOCI 340 (3)
SOC 261	SOC 261 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 361 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOC 271	SOC 271 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)
SOC 315	SOC 315 (3)					SOCI 3xx (3)
SOC 327	SOC 327 (3)		SOCI 3xxx (3)[31]	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOC 332	SOC 332 (3)		SOCI 2200 (3)	SOCI 335 (3)	SOC 332 (3)	SOCI 332 (3)
SOC 333	SOC 333 (3)		SOCI 2210 (3)	SOCI 337 (3)	SOC 333 (3)	SOCI 333 (3)
SOC 368	SOC 368 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3050 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOC 375	SOC 375 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3370 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
Writing						
WRI 300	ENGL 299 (3)[32]			ENGL 255 or ADMN 233 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)

[1] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 355 in BComm program.
[2] Students with credit in CC's BIO 241 will not also receive credit for BIO 242.
[3] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 354, 355 at TKC.
[4] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at TKC.
[5] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 200, 201 at TKC.
[6] Students will not also receive credit for RELS 2020 at UofL.
[7] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of CC's CMPT 162 or 251. CC's CMPT 161 and 157 are not applicable for Computer Science majors.
[8] Credit contingent upon successful completion of UofL's skills labs.
[9] Students will not also receive credit for CPSC 1600 at UofL.
[10] CC's DRA 101 is required as a prerequisite for DRA 102.
[11] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 345, 346 at TKC.
[12] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 355 or 377 at UofA.
[13] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 354 at TKC.
[14] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 360 at UofA.
[15] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 360 or 369 at UofA.
[16] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 351 at TKC.
[17] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 367 or 374 at UofA.
[18] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 315 or 318 at UofA.
[19] Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding 30-level high school course (or equivalent) and does not use this course to satisfy matriculation requirements. CC's FREN 100 is not available for credit towards a French major in the Faculty of Education at UofC.
[20] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3450 at UofL.
[21] Chamber music credit.
[22] Studio course.
[23] Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 105 at UofA.
[24] Students will not also receive credit for POL S 100 at UofA.
[25] Students will not also receive credit for POLI 320 at TKC.
[26] Prospective Psychology majors must complete both CC's PSY 208 and 211. Students presenting only one will not receive credit for the course towards a Psychology major and will be required to complete PSYC 312 at UofC.
[27] CC's PSY 241 and SOC 241 may not both be presented for transfer credit to UofC.
[28] Students will not also receive credit for RELIG 347 at UofA.
[29] NAS 1000 requirement is waived.
[30] Students will not also receive credit for SOCI 324 at UofC.
[31] Students will not also receive credit for SOCI 3510 at UofL.
[32] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 298 at UofA.

Fairview College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
FAIRVIEW COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
BY PROGRAM							
Agribusiness or Agricultural Production Technology Diploma	Up to 10 single-term courses towards a BSc in Agriculture[1]						
BY COURSE							
Business							
BA 111/212		ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 315				ACCT 351 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 315/415			MGT 3xxx (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 316/416		ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 321/422			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 415				ACCT 352 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 441			MGT 3140 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BB 221			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BB 461			MGT 3030 (3)[2]		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BF 111	ECON 101 (3)		ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
BF 111/212		Jr. ECON (3)					
BF 212	ECON 102 (3)		ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
BG 322			MGT 3807 (3)	PADM 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BL 111	LEG R 301 (3)		MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BM 111				MATH 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
BM 242				ADMN 371 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BM 242/GS 141			MGT 2060 (3)[2]				
BM 321	STAT 1xx (6)[3]	STAT 213 (3)[4]	STAT 1770 (3)		STA 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
BM 321/431				MATH 215 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
BP 231			MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BP 341/442				ADMN 373 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
GS 141				COMP 200 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)

[1] To receive credit, graduates of these programs must have a minimum GPA of 3.4 on the 5-point scale. Transfer credit will be granted from the 200- and 300-level courses and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.

[2] Credit contingent upon successful completion of UofL's skills labs.

[3] Not accepted for credit towards Bachelor of Commerce Degree.

[4] Students who wish to receive credit for STAT 343 at UofC must pass a diagnostic test administered by the Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION	
FAIRVIEW COLLEGE	**NAIT**	**MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE**
BY COURSE		
Business Diploma		
BA 111/212		ADMN 1120/1220
BA 315		ADMN 1221
BA 415		ADMN 1222
BA 441		ADMN 1228
BB 221	BUS 166	ADMN 1150[1]
BB 461	BUS 191/292	ADMN 1276
BF 111/212	BUS 186/287	
BL 111	BUS 161	ADMN 1230
BM 212/321		ADMN 1160
BM 242/GS 141	Any one of BUS 347, 441, 443 or 444	
BP 231		ADMN 1130
GS 244/245		ADMN 1210
GS 245	BUS 222	

[1] "B" grade or better is required.

Foothills Hospital School of Nursing

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
FOOTHILLS HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM							
Adult ICU Certificate				NURS 490 (3)			
Acute Critical Care Nursing Certificate				NURS 490 (3)			
Neonatal ICU Certificate				NURS 490 (3)			
BY COURSE							
Acute Critical Care Nursing							
ACCN 504		Sr. Open option (6)[1]	NURS 4xxx (3)				
ACCN 506.01 or 506.02		Sr. Open option (6)[1]	NURS 4xxx (3)				
Neonatal Intensive Care Nursing							
NICN 508/510A or B		Sr. Open option (3)[1]					
NICN 512		Sr. Open option (3)[1]					

[1] No more than 3 half Open options (3 credits each) may be applied towards the Post Diploma BN degree program.

Grande Prairie Regional College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**

BY PROGRAM

The following represents the **maximum number of years** a student may complete at Grande Prairie Regional College by taking University Transfer courses toward a degree program in the following selected faculties. Courses may also be available at the College which may be transferable to degree programs not listed below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and calendars of both the College and receiving institution.

GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Agriculture/ Forestry	1 year						
Arts/Humanities/ Social Sciences	2 years	2 years	2 years	3 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Business/Admin/ Management	2 years	2 years	2 years	1.5 years (BAdmin) 3 years (BComm)			
Education	2 years	2 years	2 years				
Engineering	1 year	1 year					
General Studies				3 years			
Home Economics	1 year						
Music	2 years	2 years	2 years				
Nursing (Post-RN)[1]	2 years	2 years	2 years	Enrolment eligibility			
Physical Education	2 years	2 years	2 years				
Science	2 years	2 years	2 years	3 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Social Work		2 years					
Pre-Professional Programs							
Dentistry	2 years						
Law	2 years	2 years					
Medicine	2 years	2 years					
Occupational Therapy	1 year[2]						
Pharmacy	1 year						

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**

The following College diploma programs receive block transfer credit at the respective receiving institution.

Early Childhood Development Diploma	Up to 24 units of course weight on the Early Childhood Specialization of BEd (Elementary). First 18 units are: EDFDN 201, EDPSY 163, ED PR 151, Element 111, Element V, Element VII. Further 6 units may be applied to Year 3 or 4.						

BY COURSE

GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Accounting							
AC 3110	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
AC 3220	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)[3]	Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 322 (3)
Anthropology							
AN 1010	ANTHR 101 (3)	ANTH 203 (3)	ANTH 1000 (3)	ANTH 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)
AN 2270	ANTHR 227 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 39xx (3)	ANTH 315 (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
AN 2550	ANTHR 255 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 3310 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
AN 3060	ANTHR 306 (3)		ARKY 2000 (3)	SOSC 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
AN 3070	ANTHR 307 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 1000 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
Art							
AR 1010	ART H 101 (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 201 (3)	ARTH 101 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 1020	ART H 102 (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 202 (3)	ARTH 102 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 1080			ART 2xxx (3)		ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 1120	ART 1xx (3)		ART 2520 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 1130	ART 1xx (3)		ART 2530 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 1210	ART 1xx (3)		ART 2710 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 1220	ART 1xx (3)		ART 2720 or 2xxx (3)[4]	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 1310	ART 131 (6)	ART 231/233 (6)	ART 2020/2xxx (6)	HUMN 2xx (6)	ART 2xx (6)	Option 1xx (6)	Fine Art 2xx (6)
AR 1360		ART 231 (3)		HUMN 2xx (3)		Option 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 1360/1370	ART 131 (6)[5]		ART 2020 (3)				
AR 1370		ART 233 (3)		HUMN 2xx (3)		Option 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 1610	ART 1xx (3)		ART 2810 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 1620	ART 1xx (3)		ART 2830 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 2410	ART 2xx (3)[6]	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
AR 2430	ART 2xx (3)[6]	ART 243 (3)	ART 2160 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)

AR 2720	ART H 255 (3)	ART 407 (3)	ART 3200 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
AR 2810	ART H 206 (3)	Sr. ART History (3)[7]	ART 3215 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
AR 2830	ART H 257 (3)	ART 303 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)[8]	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
AR 3130	ART 316/317 (6)	ART 351/353 (6)	ART 3xxx (6)[5]	APST 3xx (6)	ART 3xx (6)	Option 3xx (6)	Fine Art 3xx (6)
AR 3210		ART 379/Sr. ART (6)	ART 2710/2xxx (6)	APST 3xx (6)	ART 3xx (6)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
AR 3410		ART 341 (3)	ART 3150 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
AR 3430		ART 343 (3)	ART 3160 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
AR 3560			ART 3220 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)			Fine Art 3xx (3)
AR 3630	ART 363 (6)	ART 381/383 (6)	ART 2800/2810 (6)	APST 3xx (6)	ART 3xx (6)	Option 3xx (6)	Fine Art 3xx (6)
Biology							
BI 2010	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 330 (3)	BIO 201 (3)	BIOL 303 (3)
BI 2020	BIOL 202 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 3120 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 331 (3)	BIO 202 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
Botany							
BT 1990	BOT 199 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)	BOTA 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 199 (3)	BIOL 261 (3)
Business Administration							
BA 1020		POEN 301 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 1050				MATH 244 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 1090		Jr. Management (3)[9]	MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 1110/1120	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
BA 1150				COMP 200 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 1150/2050			MGT 2060 [lab only]				
BA 1380/2390	ORG T 301 (3)			ORGB 364 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 1420	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 1510				ECON 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 2030			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 2060				MATH 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 2080			MGT 3230 (3)	MKTG 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 2090			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 2110				ACCT 351 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 2120				ACCT 352 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 2130/2140				ACCT 2xx (3)[3]			
BA 2140	ACCTG 322 (3)		MGT 3130 (3)		Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 322 (3)
BA 2160				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 2190			MGT 3210 (3)	MKTG 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 2240		Jr. Management (3)[9]	MGT 3050 or POLI 3420 (3)[10]	ORGB 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 2400				MGSC 368 (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)
Chemistry							
CH 1000	CHEM 100 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 100 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CH 1030	CHEM 103 (4.3)[11]	ENGG 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 2xx (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)
CH 1040	CHEM 104 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 100 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CH 1050	CHEM 105 (3.8)[11]	CHEM 209 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 2xx (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)
CH 1600	CHEM 160 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHE 2xx (6)	CH 160 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)[12]
CH 2120	CHEM 212 (6)	CHEM 410 (6)	CHEM 2410/2xxx (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)	CHE 321/323 (6)	CH 2xx (6)	CHEM 310/311 (6)
CH 2600	CHEM 260 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 2500/2600 or 2100/2200 (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)	CHE 351/352 (6)	CH 260 (6)	CHEM 350/351 (6)
Computing Science							
CS 1140	CMPUT 114 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CPSC 1600 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 201 (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 357 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
CS 1150	CMPUT 115 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	CPSC 2650 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 202 (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
CS 1570	CMPUT 157 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[13]	CPSC 1000 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 157 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
CS 1610	CMPUT 161 (3)	CPSC 203 (3)[13]	CPSC 1000 (3)	COMP 200 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 161 (3)	CMPT 200 (3)
CS 1720	CMPUT 172 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
CS 3210		MGIS 321 (3)	MGT 2060 (3)	COMP 200 (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
CS 3510		CPSC 211 (3)	CPSC 1600 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
Dance							
DA 1000	DAC 100 (3)	DCED 243 (3)	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)	PAC 2xx (1)	Option 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)
Drama							
DR 1010	DRAMA 101 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)[14]	DRAM 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 222 (3)	DRA 101 (3)	DRAM 202 (3)
DR 1010/1020		DRAM 240 (6)					
DR 1020	DRAMA 102 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)[14]	DRAM 2210 or ENGL 2200 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 221 (3)	DRA 102 (3)	DRAM 201 (3)
DR 1250	Jr. DRAMA (6)	Jr. DRAM (6)	DRAM 1000/1xxx (6)	HUMN 2xx (6)	DRA 2xx (6)	DRA 1xx (6)	DRAM 2xx (6)
DR 1490	DRAMA 149 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)[15]	DRAM 2710 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 241 (3)	DRA 149 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)
DR 1910		DRAM 001 (6)	DRAM 2810 (3)				DRAM 2xx (3)
DR 3060			DRAM 2810 (3)				DRAM 3xx (3)
DR 3210	DRAMA 321 (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)[16]	DRAM 1xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRA 321 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)
Economics							
EC 1010	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
EC 1020	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
EC 2810	ECON 281 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 301 (3)	ECO 281 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
EC 2820	ECON 282 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 302 (3)	ECO 282 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
EC 3410	ECON 341 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[17]	ECON 3400 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
EC 3620	ECON 3xx (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
EC 3650	ECON 365 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3210 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 341 (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
EC 3730	ECON 373 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3080 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 322 (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
Education							
ED 1630	EDPSY 163 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDPS 163 (3)	EDPS 263 (3)
ED 2010	EDFDN 101 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFD 101 (3)	EDFN 201 (3)
ED 2530	ED PR 151 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)	EDUC 2500 (3)		EPR 251 (3)	EDPR 151 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)
ED 3410	EDFDN 341 (3)	Sr. EDPA (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	EDFD 341 (3)	Educ 3xx (3)
ED 3610			EDUC 3xxx (3)		Option 3xx (3)		Educ 3xx (3)
ED 4110	EDPSY 411 (3)	Sr. EDPS (3)				Option 3xx (3)	Educ 3xx (3)
Engineering							
EG 1000	ENCMP 100 (3.8)	ENGG 213 (3)[13]		COMP 220 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
EG 2000	ENGG 200 (1.0)				Option 2xx (1)		Option 2xx (1)
EG 2000/2010		ENGG 211 (1.5)					
EG 2010	ENGG 201 (1.0)				Option 2xx (1)		Option 2xx (1)
EG 2100	ENGG 210 (3.5)		ENGG 0210 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
EG 2250/PC 1310		ENGG 249 (3)					

EG 2300	ENGG 230 (4.0)		ENGG 2000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
EG 2300/2310		ENGG 203 (3)					
EG 2310	ENGG 231 (4.0)		ENGG 2060 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
English							
EN 1050	ENGL 105 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
EN 1201	ENGL 1xx (3)[16]	ENGL 201 (3)	ENGL 1xxx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
EN 2060	ENGL 206 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3730 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
EN 2390	ENGL 239 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[19]	ENGL 3602 or DRAM 3210 (3)	ENGL 396 (3)		ENG 239 (3)	ENGL 333 (3)
EN 3050	ENGL 305 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3301/3302 (6)	ENGL 395/397 (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENG 305 (6)	ENGL 350/351 (6)
EN 3380	ENGL 338 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3602 or DRAM 3210/ENGL 3xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 333/3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
EN 3580	ENGL 358 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)[20]	ENGL 2500/2xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
EN 3590	ENGL 359 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3304 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 370 (3)	ENG 359 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
EN 3610	ENGL 361 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3305 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 361 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
EN 3630					ENGL 365 (3)		ENGL 365 (3)
EN 3720	ENGL 372 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2000 (3)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 389/3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
EN 3760		Sr. ENGL (3)[21]	ENGL 3003 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)[22]			ENGL 389 (3)
EN 3980	ENGL 388/389 or ENGL 287 (6)[23]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3750/3xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 304/305 (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
Entomology							
ET 1200	ENT 120 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	ZOOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	BIOL 220 (3)
Forestry							
FO 1100	FOR 110 (3)	Jr. Open option (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
FO 1200	FOR 120 (3)	Jr. Open option (3)		APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
French							
FR 0120			FREN 1000 (3)[24]	FREN 100 (3)[24]	FRE 201 (3)[24]	FR 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
FR 0120/0130	FREN 100 (6)	Intro FREN (6)[24]				FR 100 (6)	
FR 0130	Jr. FREN (3)[25]	Intro FREN (3)[24]	FREN 1100 (3)[24]	FREN 101 (3)[24]	FRE 202 (3)[24]	FR 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
FR 1500	FREN 150 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/2000 (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)	FRE 211/212 (6)	FR 150 (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)
FR 1650	FRANC 165 (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 1500 (3)	FREN 200 (3)	FRE 2xx (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)
FR 1660	FRANC 166 (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 2000 (3)	FREN 201 (3)	FRE 2xx (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)
FR 2220	FREN 222 (3)	FREN 367 (3)[26]	FREN 2200 (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	FRE 3xx (3)		FREN 3xx (3)
FR 2230	FREN 223 (3)	FREN 367 (3)[27]	FREN 3210 (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	FRE 3xx (3)		FREN 3xx (3)
FR 2500	FREN 250 (6)	Sr. FREN (6)	FREN 2000/2xxx (6)	FREN 361 (6)	FRE 305/306 (6)	FR 250 (6)	FREN 300/301 (6)
Genetics							
GN 1970	GENET 197 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 260 (3)	BIO 197 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)[28]
GN 2750	GENET 275 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 3xxx (3)	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	GEN 275 (3)	BIOL 355 (3)
Geography							
GG 1260	Jr. GEOG (3)[29]	UBST 201 (3)	GEOG 3230 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)[30]	GEO 2xx (3)	GEOG 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)[31]
GG 1300	GEOG 130 (3)	GEOG 201 (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 230 (3)	GEOG 130 (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GG 1300/1310				GEOG 261/262 (6)			
GG 1310		GEOG 201 (3)	GEOG 2020 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)			Science 2xx (3)
GG 2500	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. Soc Sci (3)	GEOG 2210 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)	GEOG 1xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)[31]
Geology							
GL 1020	GEOL 102 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)[33]	GEOL 2060 (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Lab Sci 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GL 1020/1030		GLGY 200 (6)		GEOL 231 (6)			
GL 1030	GEOL 103 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)[33]	GEOL 2xxx (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Lab Sci 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
History							
HI 1200	HIST 120 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIST 1000/2xxx (6)	HIST 263/264 (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIS 120 (6)	HIST 220/221 (6)
HI 2040	HIST 204 (6)	HIST 203/Jr. HIST (6)	HIST 2102/2150 (6)	HIST 3xx (6)[34]	HIS 3xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIST 200/201 (6)
HI 2500	HIST 250 (3)		HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 350 (3)	HIS 250 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HI 2500/2510			HIST 2600/2xxx (6)				
HI 2510	HIST 251 (3)	HIST 383 (3)	HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)		HIS 251 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HI 2600	HIST 260 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HI 2610	HIST 261 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIST 361 (3)
HI 2980	HIST 298 (6)		HIST 3803/3xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)
HI 3200	HIST 320 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIST 3203/3xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 337/338 (6)	HIS 3xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)[35]
HI 3680	HIST 368 (3)	HIST 431 (3)	NAS 2500 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)		HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HI 3680/3690			NAS 2500/2xxx (6)				
HI 3690	HIST 369 (3)	HIST 433 (3)	NAS 2500 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)		HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HI 3760	HIST 376 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 376 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HI 3770	HIST 377 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 377 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
Leisure Studies							
LS 1200	RLS 120 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[36]	PHED 2810 (3)	APST 2xx (3)		Option 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)
Management							
MG 2000	BUS 301 (3)	Jr. Management (3)[9]	MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
MG 2070		Jr. Management (3)[9]	MGT 2070 or ECON 2070 (3)	MGSC 368 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
MS 3010	MGTSC 301 (3)[32]	STAT 343 (3)[37]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 301 (3)
MS 3120	MGTSC 312 (3)[32]	STAT 347 (3)[37]	STAT 2780 (3)	MGSC 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 312 (3)
Mathematics							
MA 1000	MATH 100 (3.5)[11 38]	AMAT 207 (3)[38]	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)[38]	MAT 251 (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MA 1010	MATH 101 (4.5)[11 38]	AMAT 209 (3)[38]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)[38]	MAT 252 (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MA 1130	MATH 113 (3)[38]	MATH 251 (3)[38]	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)[38]	MAT 251 (3)	MAT 113 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MA 1140	MATH 114 (3)[38]	MATH 251 (3)[38]	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)[38]	MAT 251 (3)	MAT 114 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MA 1150	MATH 115 (3)[38]	MATH 253 (3)[38]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)[38]	MAT 252 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MA 1200	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MA 1210	MATH 121 (3)	Jr. Science (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)[39]	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 121 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MA 2140	MATH 214 (3)	PMAT 331 (3)	MATH 2570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 351 (3)	MAT 214 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MA 2140/2150		MATH 351/353 (6)					
MA 2150	MATH 215 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MATH 2580 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 352 (3)	MAT 215 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MA 2230	MATH 223 (3)	PMAT 315 (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)[40]	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 328 (3)	MAT 223 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MA 2410	MATH 241 (3)	Sr. PMAT (3)	MATH 1xxx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)	MAT 241 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
Microbiology							
MI 1930	MICRB 193 (3)		MIBI 2070 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 315 (3)
Music							
MU 1010	MUSIC 101 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 101 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 1080	MUSIC 2xx (3)						[illegible]

MU 1080/2080			MUSI 2xxx (3)				
MU 1210	MUSIC 121 (6)[41 42]	MUPF 291/293 (6)/1 of 211,213,215 (3)[43]	MUSI 2xxx (6)[44]	HUMN 2xx (6)	MUS 2xx (6)	MUS 1xx (6)	MUSI 221 (6)
MU 1220	MUSIC 122 (3)	MUPF 251 (3)[43]	MUSI 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 1240	MUSIC 124 (3)[41 45]		MUSI 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 124 (3)	MUSI 224 (3)
MU 1240/2240		MUPF 287/289 (6)/1 of 201,203,211,213, 215 (3)[43]					
MU 1510	MUSIC 151 (3)		MUSI 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 204/2xx (3)	MUS 151 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 1650	MUSIC 165 (3)	Jr. Music (3)[46]	MUSI 1xxx (3)[47]	HUMN 2xx (3)		MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 2020	MUSIC 202 (3)	MUHL 203 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 202 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)[48]
MU 2030	MUSIC 203 (3)	MUHL 301 (3)	MUSI 2321 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 203 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)[49]
MU 2040	MUSIC 204 (3)	MUHL 303 (3)	MUSI 2421 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 204 (3)	MUSI 301 (3)
MU 2050	MUSIC 205 (3)	MUHL 401 (3)	MUSI 2421 or 2xxx (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 205 (3)	MUSI 304 (3)
MU 2080	MUSIC 3xx (3)					MUS 3xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 2090	MUSIC 209 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 2090/2110		MUED 393 (3)					
MU 2090/2110/ 2160/2170		MUED 303/391/ 393 (9)					
MU 2110	MUSIC 211 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 2160	MUSIC 216 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 2160/2170		MUED 391 (3)					
MU 2170	MUSIC 217 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 2200	MUSIC 220 (3)	MUED 397 (3)		HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 2220	MUSIC 222 (3)[41 50]	MUPF 351 (3)[43]		APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 322 (3)
MU 2240	MUSIC 224 (3)[45]			APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 224 (3)	MUSI 324 (3)
MU 2250	MUSIC 224 (3)[45]	MUPF 391/393 (6)/1 of 301,303,311,313, 315 (3)[43]	MUSI 2xxx (6)[51]	APST 3xx (6)	MUS 3xx (6)	MUS 224 (3)	MUSI 321 (6)
MU 2300	MUSIC 230 (3)	Sr. Music (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)		MUS 230 (3)	MUSI 330 (3)
MU 2310	MUSIC 231 (3)	Sr. Music (3)	MUSI 3xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)		MUS 231 (3)	MUSI 331 (3)
MU 2510	MUSIC 251 (3)		MUSI 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 304/3xx (3)	MUS 251 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 2650		Jr. Music (3)[46]	MUSI 1000 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)			
MU 4610	MUSIC 461 (3)	MUTC 441 (3)[43]	MUSI 4611 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)
Organizational Theory							
OT 3010	ORG T 301 (3)	MOHR 321 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
OT 3110	ORG T 311 (3)	Jr. Management (3)[9]	MGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
Philosophy							
PH 1200	PHIL 120 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOGI 2002 (3)	PHIL 252 (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)[52]
PH 1250	PHIL 125 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 280 (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 221 (3)
PH 1400	PHIL 140 (6)[53]	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 1000/2xxx (6)	PHIL 2xx (6)	PHI 201/202 (6)	PHIL 140 (6)	PHIL 230/2xx (6)
PH 1600	PHIL 160 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 160 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PH 2620	PHIL 262 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3406 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PH 2660		Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)			PHIL 3xx (3)
PH 2800	PHIL 280 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2150 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PH 2900	PHIL 290 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 357 (3)	PHIL 290 (3)	PHIL 391 (3)
Physical Activity							
PA 1000	PAC 100 (1.5)	PEAT 241/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[36]	PHAC 1005 (1.5)	See note 54	PAC 222 (.5)		PHED 2xx (1.5)
PA 1110	PAC 111 (1.5)	PEAT 201/301 (1.5)[36]	PHAC 2505 (1.5)	See note 54	PAC 271 (.5)		PHED 2xx (1.5)
PA 1140	PAC 114 (1.5)	PEAT 211/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[36]	PHAC 2525 (1.5)	See note 54	PAC 275 (.5)		PHED 2xx (1.5)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
PA 1310	PAC 131 (1.5)	PEAT 227/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[36]	PHAC 1685 (1.5)	See note 54	PAC 204 (.5)		PHED 2xx (1.5)
PA 1350	PAC 135 (1.5)	PEAT 243/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[36]	PHAC 1635 (1.5)	See note 54	PAC 203 (.5)		PHED 2xx (1.5)
PA 1370	PAC 137 (1.5)	PEAT 219/319 (1.5)[36]	PHAC 2545 (1.5)	See note 54	PAC 273 (.5)		PHED 2xx (1.5)
PA 1600	PAC 160 (1.5)	PEAT 233 (1.5)[36]	PHAC 2105 or 2115 (1.5)	See note 54	PAC 261 (.5)		PHED 2xx (1.5)
PA 1700	PAC 170 (1.5)	Jr. PEAT (1.5)[36]	PHAC 2155 (1.5)	See note 54	PAC 251 (.5)		PHED 2xx (1.5)
PA 1810	PAC 181 (1.5)	OPAT 259/ Jr. OPAT (1.5)[36]	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	See note 54	PAC 201 (.5)		PHED 2xx (1.5)
PA 3000	PAC 300 (3)		PHAC 2005 (1.5)	APST 3xx (3)	PAC 3xx (1)	Option 3xx (3)	PHED 3xx (1.5)
PA 3110	PAC 311 (3)		PHAC 3505 (1.5)	APST 3xx (3)	PAC 3xx (1)	Option 3xx (3)	PHED 3xx (1.5)
PA 3310	PAC 331 (3)		PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	APST 3xx (3)	PAC 3xx (1)	Option 3xx (3)	PHED 3xx (1.5)
PA 3370	PAC 337 (3)		PHAC 3545 (1.5)	APST 3xx (3)	PAC 3xx (1)	Option 3xx (3)	PHED 3xx (1.5)
Physical Education							
PE 1000	PESS 100 (3)	PHED 261 (3)[36]	PHED 2600 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	PED 212 (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)
PE 1100	PESS 110 (3)	PHED 247 (3)[36]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)
PE 1200	PESS 120 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[36]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)
PE 1400	PESS 140 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[36]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)
PE 1500	PESS 150 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[36]	PHED 2xxx (3)	ADMN 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)
PE 1700	PESS 170 (3)	PHED 249 (3)[36]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)
PE 1800	PESS 180 (3)	Jr. OPAT (1.5)[36]	PHAC 2705 (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 281 (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)
PE 2010	PESS 201 (3)	PHED 263 (3)[36,55]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)
PE 2030	PESS 203 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[36]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)
PE 2040	PESS 204 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[36]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)
PE 2090	PESS 209 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[36]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)
PE 2600	PESS 260 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[36]	PHED 2980 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)
PE 2900	PESS 2xx (3)	Jr. OPAT (1.5)[36]	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)
PE 2920	PESS 292 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[36]	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 292 (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)
PE 2930	PESS 293 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[36]	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 293 (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)
PE 2940	PESS 294 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[36]	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)
PE 2980	PESS 2xx (3)		EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)
PE 3070	PESS 307 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[36]	PHED 2630 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 3xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)
Physics							
PC 1030	Jr. PHYS (3)[56]	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1xxx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 203 (3)	PHY 103 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PC 1050	PHYS 105 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1050 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHY 105 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PC 1050/1060				PHYS 247 (6)			
PC 1060	PHYS 106 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHY 106 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PC 1310	PHYS 131 (3.8)		PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PC 1370	PHYS 137 (3.8)	PHYS 259 (3)	PHYS 2xxx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PC 1410	PHYS 141 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 251 (3)	PHY 141 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)
PC 1430	PHYS 143 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2xxx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 252 (3)	PHY 143 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)
PC 2040	PHYS 204 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2xxx (3)[57]	SCIE 3xx (3)	PHY 3xx (3)	PHY 204 (3)	PHYS 3xx (3)
PC 2380	PHYS 238 (3.8)	Sr. PHYS (3)[58]	PHYS 2000 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)		PHY 2xx (3)	PHYS 3xx (3)

Physiology							
PZ 1620	PHYSL 162 (6) [Nursing only]	Jr. Science (6)[59]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (6)	Science 2xx (6)	Science 1xx (6)	Science 2xx (6)[31]
PZ 2600	PHYSL 260 (6)		PHED 2600 (3)	BIOL 230 (6)	BIO 2xx (6)	Science 2xx (6)	Science 2xx (6)
Political Science							
PO 1000	POL S 100 (6)	Jr. POLI (6)	POLI 1000/2xxx (6)	POLI 214/2xx (6)	POL 201/202 (6)	PSCI 101/102 (6)	POLI 2xx (6)
PO 1030		Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 3xxx (3)				POLI 2xx (3)
PO 3030	POL S 1xx (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 3730 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	PSCI 1xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
PO 3100	POL S 310 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	POLI 2510/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 310/3xx (6)	PSCI 3xx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)
PO 3200	POL S 320 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	POLI 2210/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 321/3xx (6)	PSCI 320 (6)	POLI 3xx (6)
PO 3230	POL S 323 (3)[60]	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 3210 or MGT 3807 (3)	PADM 366 (3)	POL 380 (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
PO 3600	POL S 360 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	POLI 2110/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (6)	PSCI 3xx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)
PO 3900	POL S 390 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 2710 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
PO 3930	INT D 393 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
PO 3940	POL S 494 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	SOCI 3360 or POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
Psychology							
PY 1040	PSYCO 104 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 201 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)
PY 1050	PSYCO 105 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 202 (3)	PSY 105 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)
PY 2110	PSYCO 211 (3)[32]	Sr. PSYC (3)[37,61]	PSYC 2400 (3)[62]	MATH 215 (3)	PSY 311 (3)	PSY 211 (3)	PSYC 310 (3)
PY 2230	PSYCO 223 (3)	PSYC 351 (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 223 (3)	PSYC 350 (3)
PY 2330	PSYCO 233 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2500 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 320 (3)	PSY 233 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)
PY 2580	PSYCO 258 (3)	PSYC 365 (3)	PSYC 2320 (3)	PSYC 455 (3)		PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 363 (3)
PY 2810	PSYCO 281 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2300 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 281 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PY 3390	PSYCO 339 (3)	PSYC 385 (3)	PSYC 3500 (3)	PSYC 435 (3)		PSY 339 (3)	PSYC 395 (3)
Sociology							
SO 1000	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)
SO 1010	SOC 101 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2010 (3)	SOCI 288 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SO 1020	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOCI 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SO 2250	SOC 225 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3510 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 325 (3)	SOC 225 (3)	SOCI 325 (3)
SO 2410	SOC 241 (3)	SOCI 341 (3)	SOCI 2600 or PSYC 2800 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 341 (3)	SOC 241 (3)	SOCI 340 (3)
SO 2600	SOC 260 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 2810 (3)	SOCI 381 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SO 2710	SOC 271 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)
SO 3010	SOC 301 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2410 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 301 (3)
SO 3150	SOC 315 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2100 (3)	SOSC 366 (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 315 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SO 3270	SOC 327 (3)	SOCI 427 (3)	SOCI 3xxx (3)[63]	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 327 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
Statistics							
ST 1410	STAT 141 (3)[9]	STAT 213 (3)[37]	STAT 1xxx (3)[62,64]	MATH 215 (3)	STA 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	MATH 336 (3)
Zoology							
ZO 1200	ZOOL 120 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)	ZOOL 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 120 (3)	BIOL262 (3)
ZO 2250	ZOOL 225 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	ZOOL 3910 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 396 (3)	BIO 225 (3)	BIOL3xx (3)
ZO 2310	ZOOL 231 (3)	ECOL 313 (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 231 (3)	BIOL3xx (3)
ZO 2410	ZOOL 241 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	ZOOL 3xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 397 (3)	BIO 241 (3)	BIOL341 (3)
ZO 2420			ZOOL 3700/3710 (6)	SCIE 3xx (6)	BIO 3xx (6)		BIOL3xx (6)
ZO 2520	ZOOL 252 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	ZOOL 3xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL3xx (3)
ZO 2520/2530		ZOOL 375/ Sr. ZOOL (6)	ZOOL 3800/3xxx (6)				

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
ZO 2530	ZOOL 253 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	ZOOL 3xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
ZO 2600	ZOOL 260 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)[illegible]	BIOL 2050 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 360 (3)

1 See general statement regarding Nursing Programs at the beginning of Section III.
2 Must take OCCTH 106/107 at UofA during Spring term of Intersession.
3 Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 366 in BComm program.
4 Students who present GPRC's AR 1220 without 1210 will receive credit for ART 2xxx (3).
5 Portfolio review and Dept. of Art & Design recommendation required.
6 Only on BA and BEd programs.
7 Students will not also receive credit for ART 413 or 415 at UofC.
8 Art History credit.
9 Not acceptable for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program.
10 Must complete UofL's skill labs.
11 Faculty of Engineering course.
12 Not acceptable for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program.
13 GPRC's CS 1610, 1570 and EG 1000 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.
14 Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 240 at UofC.
15 Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 200 at UofC.
16 Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 360 at UofC.
17 Students will not also receive credit for ECON 340 at UofC.
18 Course may not be used as prerequisite for senior English courses.
19 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 312 at UofC.
20 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 346 at UofC.
21 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 375 or 457 at UofC.
22 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 302 at AU.
23 Faculty of Education.
24 Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding 30-level high school course (or equivalent) and does not use this course to satisfy matriculation requirements. FR 0120/0130 is not available for credit towards a French major in the Faculty of Education at UofC.
25 Credit is allowed only if a different "language other than English" is presented for matriculation. Students will not also receive credit for FREN 100 at UofA.
26 Award credit for Sr. FREN (3) if credit already awarded for FREN 303.
27 Award credit for Sr. FREN (3) if credit already awarded for FREN 302.
28 Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 354, 355 at TKC.
29 Students will not also receive credit for GEOG 281 at UofA.
30 Students will not also receive credit for GEOG 310 at AU.
31 Does not meet lab science requirement at KC.
32 Credit allowed for only 1 of GPRC's MS 3010/3120 or PY 2110, whichever is most appropriate to the degree program.
33 Prospective Geology and Geophysics majors and minors must complete GPRC's GL 1020/1030. Those presenting only 1 will not receive credit for the course towards a Geology or Geophysics major or minor and will be required to complete GLGY 200 at UofC.
34 Students will not also receive credit for HIST 303 at AU.
35 Students will not also receive credit for HIST 380 at TKC.
36 See UofC's Section II entry in this Guide.
37 Credit towards degree requirements will be allowed for only 1 of GPRC's MS 3010/3120, PY 2110 or ST 1410, whichever is most appropriate to the degree program.
38 Credit will be allowed for only 1 of GPRC's MA 1000, 1030 or 1140 and only 1 of 1010 or 1150.
39 Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3450 at UofL.
40 Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3400 at UofL.
41 Transfer credit is assured only to BA programs. Credit may be given in the BMus program, but only on individual assessment and only for approved instrument.
42 Clarinet, oboe, bassoon, flute, trumpet, horn, violin, viola, saxophone only.
43 Credit for specified Music Performance and Music Theory and Composition courses is dependent upon successful completion of the student's placement test and audition with UofC. Credit for unassigned Music options may be allowed in other cases but will not be awarded to Music majors or minors. Students who receive credit for unassigned Music options will not also receive credit for MUPF 201,203,211,213,215,287,289,291,293,301,303,311,313,315,351,391,393 and MUTC 201,203,301,303,441 at UofC.
44 Studio Course I and II.
45 Piano, voice, flute, oboe, bassoon, trumpet, horn, violin, viola, clarinet, saxophone only.
46 Not acceptable for Music majors or minors at UofC.
47 For non-Music majors only.
48 Students will not also receive credit for MUSI 302 at TKC.
49 Students will not also receive credit for MUSI 303 at TKC.
50 Voice, saxophone, flute, oboe, bassoon, clarinet, brass, percussion and piano only.
51 Studio Course III and IV.
52 Does not meet Philosophy core requirement.
53 Students will not also receive credit for PHIL 130 at UofA.
54 Any 2 of GPRC's PA 1000, 1110, 1140, 1310, 1350, 1370, 1600, 1700, 1810 = APST 2xx (3).
55 Credit awarded only if prerequisite (PHED 261 or equivalent) also completed with a minimum grade of "C-".
56 Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 105 at UofA.
57 Not to be used as a prerequisite for some 2000-level PHYS or for professional transfer programs (Engineering).
58 Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 355 at UofC.
59 No credit for students required to complete MDSC 200 or ZOOL 370 at UofC.

[60] Credit will not be granted for both POL S 322 and 323 at UofA.

[61] No credit for GPRC's PY 2110 if majoring in Psychology at UofC.

[62] Credit will be granted for only one of GPRC's ST 1410 or PY 2110.

[63] Students will not also receive credit for SOCI 3510 at UofL.

[64] STAT 1770 waived for Management students.

[65] Not for credit for Biological Sciences majors at UofC.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION	
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**NAIT**	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENT**
BY PROGRAM		
Electronics Engineering Technology	Students who have completed the first year of this program will be admitted directly into Year Two at NAIT, if space is available. Students with an incomplete Year One may be accepted as special students upon written recommendation from the College.	
Rehabilitation Services		Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the program at Grant MacEwan Community College, Lakeland College, Lethbridge Community College, Mount Royal College and Red Deer College.

Grant MacEwan Community College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM							
Accounting Diploma, Management Studies Diploma			Individual assessment	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.
Early Childhood Development Diploma	Up to 27 units of course weight on the Family Studies program (Faculty of Home Economics) or up to 24 units of course weight on the Early Childhood Specialization BEd program.						
Gerontological Nursing Certificate				NURS 490 (3)			
Nursing Diploma[1]	Eligible for admission to the Post-RN degree program.	Eligible for admission to the Post Diploma Baccalaureate program (BN).	Eligible for admission to the Post-Basic Bachelor of Nursing degree program.	Eligible for enrolment in the Post-RN Bachelor of Nursing program.			
Nursing — Post RPN	Eligible for admission to the Post RN degree program.						
Occupational Health Certificate				NURS 490 (3)			
Social Work Diploma		Up to 5 full junior Social Work courses as well as applicable Arts and Science courses listed below.					

BY COURSE

Accounting							
AAC 151				ACCT 253 (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)
AAC 154				COMP 200 (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)
AAC 351				ACCT 351 (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)
AAC 451				ACCT 352 (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)
AC 101.3/201.3			MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)
AC 107.3				COMP 200 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		CMPT 200 (3)
AC 107.3/307.3				ADMN 371 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
AC 206.3/406.3				MATH 215 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		MATH 336 (3)
AC 212.3				ACCT 355 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 220.3/420.3				ACCT 355 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 301.3				ACCT 351 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 305.3/406.3				FNCE 370 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 315.3/415.3			MGT 4120 (3)	ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 316.3/416.3				TAXX 301 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 401.3				ACCT 352 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
ACCT 311	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
ACCT 322	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)[2]	Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 322 (3)
Anthropology							
ANTH 101	ANTHR 101 (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 1000 (3)	ANTH 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ANTH 105	ANTHR 1xx (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	ANTH 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ANTH 110	ANTHR 110 (3)	[illegible] ANTH (3)	ANTH 2600 (3)	ANTH 375 (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ANTH 255	ANTHR 255 (3)					Option 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ANTH 292	ANTHR 392 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTH 306	ANTHR 306 (3)		ARKY 2xxx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTH 307	ANTHR 307 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 1000 (3)	ANTH 275 (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ANTH 309	ANTHR 309 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	ANTH 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
Art							
ARTH 101	ART H 101 (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 201 (3)	ARTH 101 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ARTH 102	ART H 102 (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 202 (3)	ARTH 102 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
PO 111.3		ART 235 (3)					Fine Art 2xx (3)
VA 101.4		ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
VA 101.4/102.5	ART 131 or 132 (6)[3]						
VA 101.4/201.4			ART 2150/2160 (6)				
VA 102.5		ART 231 (3)	ART 2020 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
VA 103.3			ART 2800 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
VA 103.3/202.4	ART 133 (6)[4]	ART 233 (3)					
VA 106.3		ART 201 (3)					
VA 201.4	ART 240 (3)[4]	ART 243 (3)	ART 3150 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
VA 202.4			ART 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
VA 206.3		ART 203 (3)					
VA 305.3		ART 353 (3)					Fine Art 3xx (3)
VA 305.3/306.3/ 307.3/308.3/309.3/ 347.3/403.3/406.3/ 415.3/448.3/			ART 2450/3xxx (9)[5]				
PO 111.3							
VA 306.3		Sr. ART (3)			ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
VA 330.8	ART 310/311 or 316/317 (6)[6]	ART 351 (3)	ART 2520/2530 (6)	APST 3xx (6)	ART 3xx (6)	Option 3xx (6)	Fine Art 3xx (6)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
VA 331.4	ART 340 (3)[7]	ART 341 (3)	ART 3150 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
VA 332.3	ART H 256 (3)	ART 417 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[8]	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
VA 345.5/445.5			ART 2xxx (3)[9]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
VA 346.5/446.5			ART 2xxx (3)[10]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
VA 403.3		ART 381 (3)			ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
VA 406.3		Sr. ART (3)			ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
VA 415.3		ART 377 (3)			ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
VA 430.8	Studio ART 3xx (6)	ART 331 (3)	ART 4xxx (6)[5]		ART 3xx (6)	Option 3xx (6)	Fine Art 3xx (6)
VA 431.4		ART 343 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[10]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
VC 101.4		ART 241 (3)					Fine Art 3xx (3)
VC 102.5		ART 231 (3)					Fine Art 3xx (3)
VC 201.4		ART 243 (3)					Fine Art 3xx (3)
VC 202.4		ART 233 (3)					Fine Art 3xx (3)
Biology							
BIOL 100	BIOL 1xx (3)[11]	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 100 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 101	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. Science (3)	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 102			CHEM 2250 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
FDNU 325	FD NU 225 (3)[12]	Sr. option (3)		NUTR 330 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)[13]
Botany							
BOTN 199	BOT 199 (3)		BOTA 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 199 (3)	BIOL 261 (3)
Business							
BA 103.3				MATH 244 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 104.3	ORG T 301 (3)			COMM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 104.3/304.3		MOHR 321 (3)	MGT 3030 or POLI 3410 (3)[14]	ORGB 364 (3)			
BA 106.3	BUS 1xx (3)		MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 201.3		Jr. Management (3)[15]	MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 203.3/303.3				ACCT 2xx (3)[2]	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 205.3				ADMN 2xx (3)[16]	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 301.3				ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 302.3	Option 1xx (3)[17]				Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 303.3		ACCT 323 (3)			Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 304.3	ORG T 311 (3)			ORGB 364 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 305.3				ADMN 373 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 311.3		MKTG 341 (3)[15]	MGT 3xxx (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 402.3			MGT 3050 or POLI 3420 (3)[14]	ORGB 386 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 403.3		Jr. Management (3)[15]	MGT 3040 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 406.3		FNCE 341 (3)[15]		FNCE 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 411.3				MKTG 4xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUSN 301	BUS 301 (3)		MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
MGTS 301	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[18]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 301 (3)
MGTS 301/312				MATH 215 (3)			

MGTS 312	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 347 (3)[18]	ECON 2900 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 312 (3)
MM 204.3				COMP 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
Chemistry							
CH 130.0				CHEM 1xx (3)			
CHEM 100	CHEM 100 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 100 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CHEM 104	CHEM 104 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 100 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CHEM 160	CHEM 160 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHE 2xx (6)	CH 160 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)[19]
CHEM 204	CHEM 204 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHE 3xx (6)	CH 204 (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)
CHEM 260	CHEM 260 (6)		CHEM 2500/2600 or 2100/2200 (6)	CHEM 345 (6)	CHE 351/352 (6)	CH 260 (6)	CHEM 350/351 (6)
Comparative Literature							
COMP 100	C LIT 100 (6)				Lit 2xx (6)	Option 1xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)
COMP 366	C LIT 266 (3)	Sr. COLT (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)	Lit 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Computing Science							
CMPT 114	CMPUT 114 (3)			COMP 268 (3)	CSC 201 (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
CMPT 115	CMPUT 115 (3)			COMP 272 (3)	CSC 202 (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
CMPT 157	CMPUT 157 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[20]	CPSC 1600 (3)	COMP 268 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 157 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
CMPT 161	CMPUT 161 (3)	CPSC 203 (3)[20]	CPSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 161 (3)	CMPT 200 (3)
CMPT 162	CMPUT 162 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)[20,21]	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 162 (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
CMPT 251	CMPUT 251 (3)			COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)	CMPT 251 (3)	CMPT 351 (3)
Dance							
DN 101.3/201.3/ 301.3/401.3	DAC 165 (1.5)						PHED 2xx (1.5)
DN 102.3/202.3	DANCE 345 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	PAC 213/2xx (1)	Option 3xx (3)	PHED 3xx (3)
DN 103.2/203.2/ 303.2/403.2	DAC 160 (1.5)				PAC 213 (.5)		PHED 2xx (1.5)
DN 106.3/326.3	DANCE 310 (3)			APST 3xx (3)	PAC 213/2xx (1)	Option 3xx (3)	PHED 3xx (3)
DN 112.1/212.1/ 312.1/412.1	DANCE 395 (3)				PAC 213/2xx (1)	Option 3xx (3)	PHED 3xx (3)
DN 222.1/322.1/ 422.1	DANCE 496 (3)				PAC 213/2xx (1)	Option 3xx (3)	PHED 3xx (3)
DN 231.2	Option 2xx (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	PAC 213/2xx (1)	Option 2xx (3)	PHED 3xx (3)
Drama							
DRMA 105			DRAM 2310 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
DRMA 106			DRAM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
DRMA 147				HUMN 2xx (3)			
DRMA 147/148	DRAMA 149 (3)				DRA 241 (3)	DRA 149 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)
DRMA 148				HUMN 2xx (3)			
Economics							
ECON 101	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
ECON 102	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
ECON 281	ECON 281 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 301 (3)	ECON 281 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 282	ECON 282 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 302 (3)	ECON 282 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 313	ECON 213 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 323	ECON 323 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3100 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 360 (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 341	ECON 341 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3400 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Education							
EDFN 300	Education 3xx (3)		EDUC(Fdn) 3xxx (3)			Option 3xx (3)	Educ 3xx (3)
EDPY 163	EDPSY 163 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDPS 163 (3)	EDPS 263 (3)
EDPY 341	EDPSY 341 (3)					EDPS 341 (3)	Educ 3xx (3)
English							
EN 130.0				ENGL 1xx (3)			
ENGL 101	ENGL 101 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1000/2xxx (6)	ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENG 202 (6)	ENG 110 (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)
ENGL 108	ENGL 108 (3)						ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 160	ENGL 1xx (3)[22]	Jr. ENGL (3)[22]	ENGL 3003 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)[22]	ENGL 2xx (3)[22]	ENG 1xx (3)[22]	ENGL 2xx (3)[22]
ENGL 161	ENGL 1xx (3)[22]	Jr. ENGL (3)[22]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)[22]	ENGL 2xx (3)[22]	ENG 1xx (3)[22]	ENGL 2xx (3)[22]
ENGL 162	ENGL 1xx (3)[22]	Jr. ENGL (3)[22]	ENGL 3730 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)[22]	ENGL 2xx (3)[22]	ENG 1xx (3)[22]	ENGL 2xx (3)[22]
ENGL 163	ENGL 1xx (3)[22]	Jr. ENGL (3)[22]	ENGL 3203 or DRAM 3250 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)[22]	ENGL 2xx (3)[22]	ENG 1xx (3)[22]	ENGL 2xx (3)[22]
ENGL 201	ENGL 201 (6)					ENG 2xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 204	ENGL 204 (6)		ENGL 2100/2xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 206	ENGL 206 (3)			ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 239	ENGL 239 (3)					ENG 239 (3)	ENGL 333 (3)
ENGL 271	ENGL 271 (6)					ENG 2xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)[23]
ENGL 305	ENGL 305 (6)		ENGL 3301/3302 (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENG 305 (6)	ENGL 350/351 (6)
ENGL 338	ENGL 338 (6)		ENGL 3602 or DRAM 3210/ENGL 3xxx (6)	ENGL 324/396 (6)	ENG 333/3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 358	ENGL 358 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)[24]	ENGL 2500/2xxx (6)	ENGL 344/3xx (6)	ENG 370/3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 365	ENGL 365 (3)[25]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 361 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 351 (3)
ENGL 366	ENGL 366 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 369	ENGL 370 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3105/3303 (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 374	ENGL 374 (3)					ENG 374 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 376	ENGL 376 (3)				ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 376 (3)	ENGL 389 (3)
ENGL 377	ENGL 377 (3)		ENGL 3002 or DRAM 3010 (3)		ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 381	ENGL 380 (6)					ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
French							
FREN 101			FREN 1000 (3)[26]	FREN 100 (3)[26]	FRE 101 (3)[26]		Option 2xx (3)
FREN 101/102	FREN 100 (6)[26]	Intro FREN (6)[26]				FR 100 (6)[26]	
FREN 102			FREN 1100 (3)[26]	FREN 101 (3)[26]	FRE 102 (3)[26]		Option 2xx (3)
FREN 105	FREN 1xx (6)[27]			FREN 100/101 (6)[26]	FRE 101/102 (6)[26]	FR 1xx (6)	FREN 2xx (6)
FREN 111	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 15xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FRE 201 (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 112	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 2xxx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FRE 202 (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 153	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 1500 (3)	FREN 200 (3)	FRE 211 (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 200 (3)
FREN 153/154	FREN 150 (6)					FR 150 (6)	
FREN 154	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 2000 (3)	FREN 201 (3)	FRE 212 (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 201 (3)
FREN 155	FREN 155 (3)		FREN 15xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FRE 2xx (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 156	FREN 156 (3)		FREN 2xxx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FRE 2xx (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 250	FREN 250 (6)					FR 250 (6)	FREN 3xx (6)

Genetics							
GENE 105	GENET 1xx (3)	Jr. Science (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)[28]	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
GENE 165	GENET 165 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2020 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)[13]
GENE 197	GENET 197 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)[28]	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 260 (3)	BIO 197 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
Geography							
GEOG 130	GEOG 130 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 230 (3)	GEOG 130 (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 130/131				GEOG 261/262 (6)			
GEOG 131	GEOG 131 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 2020 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 231 (3)	GEOG 131 (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 236	GEOG 236 (3)			GEOG 333 (3)	GEO 3xx (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)[13]
German							
GERM 100	GERM 100 (6)[26]		GERM 1000/1100 (6)[26]	HUMN 1xx (6)[26]	GER 201/202 (6)[26]	GERM 100 (6)[26]	Option 2xx (6)[26]
GERM 150	GERM 150 (6)[26]					GERM 150 (6)[26]	Option 2xx (6)[26]
History							
HIST 101			HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 278 (3)		HIST 2xx (3)[29]
HIST 102			HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 279 (3)		HIST 2xx (3)[29]
HIST 120	HIST 120 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIST 1000/2xxx (6)	HIST 2xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIS 120 (6)	HIS 220/221 (6)
HIST 260	HIST 260 (3)		HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HIST 261	HIST 261 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIST 361 (3)
HIST 338	HIST 338 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3502 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 348 (3)
HIST 396	HIST 397/398 (6)		HIST 3xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 3xx (6)	HIS 3xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)
International Business							
IB 591.3				ADMN 3xx (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
IB 592.3				ADMN 3xx (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
IB 694.3				LGST 4xx (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
Law							
LA 110.3	LEG R 301 (3)			LGST 369 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
LA 110.3/210.3		POEN 395 (3)			Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
LA 210.3				LGST 3xx (3)			Option 3xx (3)
Mathematics							
MA 130.0				MATH 1xx (3)			
MATH 101	MATH 101 (4.5)					MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 113	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 251 (3)	MAT 113 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 114	MATH 114 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 251 (3)	MAT 114 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 115	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 252 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MATH 120	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MATH 121	MATH 121 (3)	Jr. Science (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)[30]	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 121 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 214	MATH 214 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MATH 2570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 351 (3)	MAT 214 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 215	MATH 215 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MATH 2580 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 352 (3)	MAT 215 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
Music							
MU 102.3/202.3/ 302.3/402.3	MUSIC 1xx/2xx (6)[31]						MUSI 2xx (6)
MU 105.2/112.3			MUSI 2111 (3)		MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 105.2/205.2/ 315.3/415.3	MUSIC 155/156 (6)						MUSI 2xx (6)
MU 108.1/208.1	MUSIC 129 (3)						MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 112.3/212.3/ 312.3/412.3	MUSIC 151 (3)						MUSI 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
MU 121.3			MUSI 2131 (3)		MUS 293 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 121.3/221.3/ 321.3/421.3	See note 32						
MU 122.3/222.3/ 322.3/422.3	See note 32						
MU 131.3			MUSI 2131 (3)		MUS 291 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 131.3/231.3/ 331.3/431.3	See note 32						
MU 135.3			MUSI 2131 (3)		MUS 290 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 135.3/235.3/ 335.3/435.3	See note 32						
MU 138.3			MUSI 2131 (3)		MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 138.3/238.3/ 338.3/438.3	See note 32						
MU 138.3/239.3/ 339.3/439.3	See note 32						
MU 141.3			MUSI 2131 (3)		MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 141.3/241.3/ 341.3/441.3	See note 32						
MU 142.3			MUSI 2131 (3)		MUS 295 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 142.3/242.3/ 342.3/442.3	See note 32						
MU 143.3			MUSI 2131 (3)		MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 143.3/243.3/ 343.3/443.3	See note 32						
MU 145.3			MUSI 2131 (3)		MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 145.3/245.3/ 345.3/445.3	See note 32						
MU 146.3			MUSI 2131 (3)		MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 146.3/246.3/ 346.3/446.3	See note 32						
MU 204.2			MUSI 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 216 (3)		Option 3xx (3)
MU 204.2/304.2					MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 205.2/212.3			MUSI 2211 (3)		MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 221.3			MUSI 2231 (3)		MUS 393 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 231.3			MUSI 2231 (3)		MUS 391 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 235.3			MUSI 2231 (3)		MUS 390 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 238.3			MUSI 2231 (3)		MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 239.3			MUSI 2231 (3)		MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 241.3			MUSI 2231 (3)		MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 242.3			MUSI 2231 (3)		MUS 395 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 243.3			MUSI 2231 (3)		MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 245.3			MUSI 2231 (3)		MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 246.3			MUSI 2231 (3)		MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 304.2			MUSI 3621 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 305.3	MUSIC 2xx (3)						MUSI 2xx (3)

MU 307.3	MUSIC 2xx (3)						MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 309.3	MUSIC 444 (3)						MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 315.3			MUSI 2xxx (3)		MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 315.3/415.3		Sr. MUSI (3)	MUSI 3xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 316.3	MUSIC 259 (3)		MUSI 4811 (3)		MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 316.3/416.3				HUMN 2xx (3)			
MU 318.4	MUSIC 2xx (3)						
MU 321.3			MUSI 2331 (3)		MUS 393 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 331.3			MUSI 2331 (3)		MUS 491 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 335.3			MUSI 2331 (3)		MUS 490 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 338.3			MUSI 2331 (3)		MUS 4xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 339.3			MUSI 2331 (3)		MUS 4xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 341.3			MUSI 2331 (3)		MUS 4xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 342.3			MUSI 2331 (3)		MUS 495 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 343.3			MUSI 2331 (3)		MUS 4xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 345.3			MUSI 2331 (3)		MUS 4xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 346.3			MUSI 2331 (3)		MUS 4xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 405.3	MUSIC 3xx (3)						MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 409.3	MUSIC 445 (3)						MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 415.3			MUSI 2xxx (3)		MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 416.3	MUSIC 260 (3)		MUSI 4812 (3)		MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 418.4	MUSIC 3xx (3)						MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 421.3			MUSI 2431 (3)		MUS 593 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 431.3			MUSI 2431 (3)		MUS 591 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 435.3			MUSI 2431 (3)		MUS 4xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 438.3			MUSI 2431 (3)		MUS 5xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 439.3			MUSI 2431 (3)		MUS 5xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 441.3			MUSI 2431 (3)		MUS 5xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 442.3			MUSI 2431 (3)		MUS 5xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 443.3			MUSI 2431 (3)		MUS 5xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 445.3			MUSI 2431 (3)		MUS 5xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MU 446.3			MUSI 2431 (3)		MUS 5xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
Nursing							
NE 688.3	NURS 368 (4)		NURS 3004 (3)[33] NURS 4xxx (3)	NURS 450 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
NE 701.3/702.3/ 704.2/801.3/802.3/ 803.3/804.2/837.4							
NE 701.3/704.2/ 801.3/803.3/804.2	NURS 485 or 4xx (3)				Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
NE 702.3	Non-Lab Science 1xx (3)	Jr. option (3)		SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
NE 731.4			NURS 4900 (3)				
NE 732.6				NURS 450 (3)			
NE 733.6	NURS 368 (4)		NURS 3004 (3)	NURS 450/ APST 3xx (6)[34]	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
NE 802.3	Non-Lab Science 1xx (3)	Jr. option (3)		SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
NE 836.3	NURS 3xx (3)	NURS 539 (3)	NURS 4003 (3)[35]	NURS 425 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
NE 837.4	NURS 481 (4)		NURS 3005 (3)	NURS 432 (4)	Option 3xx (4)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
NE 838.3	NURS 339 (3)		NURS 3002 (3)	NURS 482 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
NURS 100	NURS 100 (3)				Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
NURS 101	NURS 101 (4)				Option 2xx (4)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
NURS 102	NURS 102 (3)				Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
NURS 103	NURS 103 (3)				Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
NURS 104	NURS 104 (5)				Option 2xx (5)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
NURS 105	NURS 105 (3)				Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
NURS 106	NURS 106 (3)				Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
NURS 107	NURS 107 (6)				Option 2xx (6)	Option 1xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)
NURS 200	NURS 200 (3)				Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
NURS 201	NURS 201 (3)				Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
NURS 202	NURS 202 (3)				Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
NURS 203	NURS 203 (9)				Option 3xx (9)	Option 2xx (9)	Option 3xx (9)
NURS 204	NURS 204 (9)				Option 3xx (9)	Option 2xx (9)	Option 3xx (9)
NURS 205	NURS 205 (6)				Option 3xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)	Option 3xx (6)
NURS 303	NURS 303 (9)				Option 3xx (9)	Option 2xx (9)	Option 3xx (9)
Philosophy							
PHIL 125	PHIL 125 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 280 (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 221 (3)
PHIL 130	PHIL 130 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 230 (3)
PHIL 140	PHIL 140 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 1000/2xxx (6)	PHIL 2xx (6)	PHI 201/202 (6)	PHIL 140 (6)	PHIL 2xx (6)
PHIL 160	PHIL 160 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 160 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 200	PHIL 200 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3260 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 200 (3)	PHIL 321 (3)
PHIL 250	PHIL 250 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2111 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 250 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 280	PHIL 280 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2150 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 290	PHIL 290 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2210 or RELS 3950 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 357 (3)	PHIL 290 (3)	PHIL 391 (3)
PHIL 291	PHIL 291 (3)		PHIL 2060 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 326 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 301	PHIL 301 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3270 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 322 (3)
Physical Education							
PESS 100	PESS 100 (3)		PHED 2600 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	PED 212 (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)
PESS 110	PESS 110 (3)		PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)
PESS 140	PESS 140 (3)		PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)
PESS 150	PESS 150 (3)		PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)
PESS 170	PESS 170 (3)		PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)
PESS 180	PESS 180 (3)		PHAC 2705 (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 281 (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)
PESS 195	DAC 100 (3)		PHED 2xxx (3)		PAC 213/2xx (1)	Option 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)
PESS 220	PESS 120 (3)		PHED 2xxx (3)			PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)
PESS 290	PESS 2xx (3)		PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
Physics							
PHYS 105	PHYS 105 (3)	PHYS 201 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHYS 105 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 106	PHYS 106 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHYS 106 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 141	PHYS 141 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 251 (3)	PHYS 141 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)
PHYS 143	PHYS 143 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 252 (3)	PHYS 143 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)
Physiology							
PHSL 260	PHYSL 260 (6)					Science 2xx (6)	Science 2xx (6)

Political Science							
POLS 101	POL S 1xx (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 1000 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 101 (3)	POLI 201 (3)
POLS 101/102	POL S 100 (6)				POL 201/202 (6)	PSCI 101/102 (6)	POLI 201/202 (6)
POLS 102		Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 2210 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 102 (3)	POLI 202 (3)
POLS 103	POL S 103 (3)		POLI 2510 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 1xx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)
POLS 300	POL S 300 (6)		POLI 2310/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 3xx (6)	PSCI 3xx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)
POLS 360	POL S 360 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	POLI 2110/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 3xx (6)	PSCI 3xx (6)	POLI 380 (6)
Psychology							
PSYC 104	PSYCO 104 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 201 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)
PSYC 105	PSYCO 105 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 202 (3)	PSY 105 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)
PSYC 208	PSYCO 208 (3)		PSYC 2010 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)[36]		PSY 208 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 211	PSYCO 211 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[37]	PSYC 2400 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	PSY 311 (3)	PSY 211 (3)	PSYC 310 (3)
PSYC 223	PSYCO 223 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2100 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 352 (3)	PSY 223 (3)	PSYC 350 (3)
PSYC 225		Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 233	PSYCO 233 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2500 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 320 (3)	PSY 233 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)
PSYC 241	PSYCO 241 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2800 (3)	PSYC 379 (3)	PSY 340 (3)	PSY 241 (3)	PSYC 340 (3)
PSYC 275	PSYCO 275 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2600 (3)	PSYC 402 (3)	PSY 375 (3)	PSY 275 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 281	PSYCO 281 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 281 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 288	PSYCO 381 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2300 (3)	PSYC 387 (3)	PSY 369 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 339	PSYCO 339 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 3500 (3)	PSYC 435 (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 339 (3)	PSYC 395 (3)
PSYC 488	PSYCO 378 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 3xxx (3)	PSYC 4xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
Rehabilitation Practitioner							
RP 100.3/105.2/200.3		EDPS 205/305 (6)			Option 2xx (6)		
RP 102.3/300.3 (Individual Service Planning Module)		EDPS 575 (3)[38]			Option 2xx (3)		
RP 103.3/304.1		EDTS 341 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		
RP 203.2/403.3		Sr. Open option (3)[39]			Option 3xx (3)		
RP 204.1/205.4/300.3 (Vocational Programming Module)/407.2		EDPS 570 (6)[38]			Option 2xx (6)		
RP 300.3 + 304.1/305.3 or 300.3 + 404.1/405.4		EDPS 572 (6)[40]			Option 3xx (6)		
RP 302.3		Sr. Open option (3)			Option 3xx (3)		
RP 400.3		Sr. option (3)			Option 3xx (3)		
Social Work							
SS 202.3			SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
SS 304.3			SOCI 3xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Sociology							
SOCI 100	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)
SOCI 101	SOC 101 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2010 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCI 102	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOCI 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 203 (3)
SOCI 105	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCI 115	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3xxx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCI 125			SOCI 3xxx (3)	SOSC 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCI 224	SOC 224 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2500 (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOC 324 (3)	SOC 224 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 225	SOC 225 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3510 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 325 (3)	SOC 225 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 271	SOC 271 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
SOCI 301	SOC 301 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2410 (3)	SOAN 385 (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 301 (3)
SOCI 306			SOCI 3430 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)		SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCI 343	SOC 343 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)		SOSI 2xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 368	SOC 368 (3)	SOCI 375 (3)	SOCI 3050 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 368 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 375	SOC 375 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3370 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 375 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
Spanish							
SPAN 101			SPAN 1000 (3)	HUMN 1xx (3)[26]	Lang 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
SPAN 102			SPAN 1100 (3)	HUMN 1xx (3)[26]	Lang 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Statistics							
STAT 141	STAT 141 (3)	STAT 213 (3)[18]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	STA 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	STAT 3xx (3)
STAT 236	STAT 2xx (3)			MATH 215 (3)	STA 301 (3)	Science 2xx (3)	STAT 3xx (3)
STAT 265	STAT 265 (3)		STAT 1xxx (3)[41]		STA 3xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	STAT 3xx (3)
STAT 266	STAT 266 (3)		STAT 2780 (3)		STA 3xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	STAT 3xx (3)
Zoology							
ZOOL 120	ZOOL 120 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)	ZOOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 120 (3)	BIOL 262 (3)
ZOOL 225	ZOOL 225 (3)		ZOOL 3910 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 396 (3)	BIO 225 (3)	BIOL 325 (3)
ZOOL 226	ZOOL 226 (3)		ZOOL 3900 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 395 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
ZOOL 231	ZOOL 231 (3)		BIOL 2200 (3)		BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 231 (3)	BIOL 331 (3)
ZOOL 250	ZOOL 250 (3)			BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 394 (3)	BIO 2xx (3	BIOL 350 (3)

1 See general statement regarding Nursing Programs at the beginning of Section III.
2 Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 355 in BComm program.
3 Portfolio required.
4 Must also have credit in ART 132 and portfolio and Dept. of Art and Design recommendation.
5 Art Studio credit.
6 Portfolio and Dept. of Art and Design recommendation required.
7 Must also have credit in ART 240 and portfolio and Dept. of Art and Design recommendation.
8 Art History credit.
9 Three-dimensional Studio credit.
10 Two-dimensional Studio credit.
11 GMCC's BIOL 100 cannot be used as a prerequisite for those courses which require ZOOL 120 as a prerequisite.
12 Not for credit for Foods and Nutrition majors.
13 Does not meet lab science requirement at TKC.
14 Credit contingent upon successful completion of UofL's skills labs.
15 Not available for credit towards BComm program.
16 Not applicable in BAdmin or BComm program.
17 On Bachelor of Commerce program.
18 Credit towards degree requirements will be allowed for only one of GMCC's MGTS 301/312 or STAT 141 whichever is appropriate to the degree program.
19 Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at TKC.
20 GMCC's CMPT 157, 161, and 162 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors at UofC.
21 Students will not also receive credit for CPSC 211 at UofC.
22 Credit will be allowed for any 2 of GMCC's ENGL 160, 161, 162, 163.
23 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 389 at TKC.
24 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 346 at UofC.
25 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 370 at UofA.
26 Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding 30-level high school course (or equivalent) and does not use this course to satisfy matriculation requirements. GMCC's FREN 101/102 are not available for credit towards a French major in the Faculty of Education at UofC.
27 Course will satisfy matriculation Language Other than English requirements. Can be used as prerequisite to FREN 155/156.
28 Students will receive credit for only one of GMCC's GENE 105 or 197.
29 Students will not also receive credit for HIST 360, 361 at TKC.
30 Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3450 at UofL.

31 Subject to Departmental recommendation

32 Up to 12 units of course weight in Applied Music, subject to audition and Department recommendation.

33 Credit will be given for only one of GMCC's NE 688.3 or NE 733.6

34 APST 3xx (3) is not applicable to the BN program

35 Credit contingent upon submission of a research proposal in a form acceptable to UofL, or credit will be given for NURS 4xxx (3).

36 Students will not also receive credit for SOSC 366 at AU

37 GMCC's PSYC 211 is not open for credit to Psychology majors at UofC

38 Letter required from Program Chair, Rehabilitation Practitioner Program indicating successful completion of appropriate Module

39 Students will not also receive credit for SOWK 555.12 at UofC

40 Letter required from Program Chair, Rehabilitation Practitioner program indicating successful completion of Home Living & Residential Training program module

41 STAT 1770 is waived

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENT**
BY PROGRAM	
Rehabilitation Practitioner	Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the program at Grande Prairie Regional College, Lakeland College, Lethbridge Community College, Mount Royal College and Red Deer College.

Keyano College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
KEYANO COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE

BY PROGRAM

The following represents the **maximum number of years** a student may complete at Keyano College by taking University Transfer courses toward a degree program in the following selected faculties. Courses may also be available at the College which may be transferable to degree programs not listed below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and calendars of both the College and receiving institution.

KEYANO COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Arts/Humanities/ Social Sciences	2 years	2 years	2 years	3 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Business/Admin/ Management	1 year	1 year	1 year	1.5 years (BAdmin) 3 years (BComm)			
Education	2 years	1 year	2 years				
Engineering	1 year						
General Studies				3 years			
Home Economics	1 year						
Nursing (Post-RN)¹	2 years	2 years	2 years	Enrolment eligibility			
Science	1 year	1 year	1 year	3 years	2 years	1 year	2 years
Social Work		2 years					

BY COURSE

KEYANO COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Accounting							
ACCT 311	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
ACCT 322	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 322 (3)
Art							
ART 231	ART 131 (6)²	ART 231/233 (6)	ART 2020/2xxx (6)	HUMN 2xx (6)	ART 2xx (6)	Option 1xx (6)	Fine Art 2xx (6)
ART 240	ART 240 (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 290			ART 2460/FA 3000 (6)	APST 3xx (6)	ART 3xx (6)	Option 3xx (6)	Fine Art 3xx (6)
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ART 2520/2xxx (6)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ART 322	ART 322 (6)					Option 3xx (6)	
ART 323	ART 323 (6)					Option 3xx (6)	
ART 340	ART 340 (3)		ART 3150 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 362	ART 362 (6)[3]					Option 3xx (6)	
ART 363	ART 363 (6)[3]					Option 3xx (6)	
ART 396			ART 3xxx (3)				
ART 397			ART 3xxx (3)				
ART 398			ART 3xxx (3)				
ART 399			ART 3xxx (3)				
ARTH 201	ART H 101 (3)		ART 2220 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 201 (3)	ARTH 101 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ARTH 202	ART H 102 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 202 (3)	ARTH 102 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ARTH 271	ART H 205 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
ARTH 272	ART H 255 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
ARTH 273	ART H 207 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
ARTH 283	ART H 257 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 322 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
Biology							
BIOL 204	PESS 100 (3)	PHED 261 (3)	PHED 1xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 212 (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 297	GENET 197 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 260 (3)	BIO 197 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)[4]
Botany							
BOTA 205	BOT 199 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)	BOTA 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 199 (3)	BIOL 261 (3)
Business Administration							
BA 102/112	ENGL 1xx (3)	POEN 301 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 108	Option 1xx (3)			MATH 2xx (3)[5]	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 110	MGTSC 301 (3)			MATH 215 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 111/121		ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 111/121 & 236 or 248	ACCTG 311 (3)					ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
BA 114			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 123	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 386 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 127/128			MGT 2000 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 127/229				ADMN 232 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 127/237	ORG T 301 (3)				Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 128	Option 1xx (3)			ADMN 232 (3)[6]	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 129				ADMN 2xx (3)			
BA 129/239/240			MGT 2060 (3)[7, 8]	COMP 2xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)		BUSI 2xx (6)
BA 129/CBS 215		MGIS 321 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 210			STAT 1770 (3)		STA 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 233			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 236/246	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 355 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 322 (3)
BA 236/246/256				ACCT 355/357 (6)			
BA 237				ORGB 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 237/247/253		MOHR 321 (3)					BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 237/253			MGT 3030 or POLI 3410 (3)[7]	ADMN 2xx (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 238				ACCT 351 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 238/248			MGT 3xxx (3)				BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 239				COMP 271 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 240				COMP 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 245			MGT 3140 (3)	ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 247				ORGB 386 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 247/251			MGT 3050 or POLI 3420 (3)[7]				

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
KEYANO COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
BA 248				ACCT 352 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 249				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 250				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 252			MGT 3806 (3)	ADMN 373 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BA 253	ORG T 311 (3)			ORGB 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
CBS 215				COMP 271 (3)			
Chemistry							
CHEM 200	CHEM 100 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 100 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CHEM 250	CHEM 160 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHE 2xx (6)	CH 160 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)[9]
Computing Science							
COMSC 214	CMPUT 114 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)[10]	CPSC 1600 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 201 (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
COMSC 215	CMPUT 115 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	CPSC 2650 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 202 (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
COMSC 261	CMPUT 161 (3)	CPSC 203 (3)[11]	CPSC 1000 (3)[8]	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 161 (3)	CMPT 200 (3)
COMSC 262	CMPUT 162 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)[10]	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 162 (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
COMSC 272	CMPUT 172 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
COMSC 357	CMPUT 157 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[11]	CPSC 1000 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 157 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
Drama							
DRAMA 120/121	DRAMA 342 (3)						
DRAMA 130/131	DRAMA 331 (3)						
DRAMA 140	DRAMA 379 (3)						
DRAMA 141	DRAMA 391 (3)						
DRAMA 150	DRAMA 350 (3)						
DRAMA 151	DRAMA 353 (3)						
DRAMA 201	DRAMA 102 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)[12]	DRAM 2xxx (3)	ENGL 212 (3)		DRA 102 (3)	
DRAMA 202	DRAMA 101 (3)		DRAM 1000 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)[13]		DRA 101 (3)	
Economics							
ECON 201	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
ECON 202	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
ECON 341	ECON 341 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3400 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	
Education							
EDFDN 201	EDFDN 101 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFD 101 (3)	EDFN 201 (3)
EDPRA 251	ED PR 151 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)			EPR 251 (3)	EDPR 151 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)
EDPSY 263	EDPSY 163 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDPS 163 (3)	EDPS 263 (3)
Engineering							
ENCMP 200	ENCMP 100 (3.8)	ENGG 213 (3)		COMP 220 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 200	ENGG 200/201 (2.0)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (1)		Option 2xx (1)
ENGG 210	ENGG 210 (3.5)		ENGG 0210 (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 230	ENGG 230 (4.0)		ENGG 2000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 230/231		ENGG 203 (3)					
ENGG 231	ENGG 231 (4.0)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)

English							
ENGL 201	ENGL 101 (6)				ENG 2xx (6)	ENG 110 (6)	
ENGL 214	ENGL 199 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 1xxx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 275	ENGL 105 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 296	ENGL 296 (6)						
ENGL 301	ENGL 201 (6)					ENG 2xx (6)	
ENGL 333	ENGL 239 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3602 or DRAM 3210 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 333 (3)	ENG 239 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 360	ENGL 361 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3305 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 361 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 361	ENGL 365 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 361 (3)	ENG 365 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 363	ENGL 368 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3203 or DRAM 3250 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 368 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 366	ENGL 206 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3730 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 373	ENGL 358 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)[14]	ENGL 2500/2xxx (6)	ENGL 344/3xx (6)	ENG 370/3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 389	ENGL 376 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3003 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)[15]	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 376 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 390	ENGL 390 (6)					ENG 3xx (6)	
French							
FREN 100	FREN 100 (6)[16]	Intro FREN (6)[16]	FREN 1000/1100 (6)[16]	FREN 100/101 (6)[16]	FRE 201/202 (6)[16]	FR 100 (6)[16]	
FREN 200	FREN 150 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/2000 (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)	FRE 211/212 (6)	FR 150 (6)	FREN 200/201(6)
History							
HIST 220	HIST 120 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIST 1000/2xxx (6)	HIST 2xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIS 120 (6)	HIST 220/221 (6)
HIST 301	HIST 204 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIST 2xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 3xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)
HIST 303	HIST 206 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 360	HIST 260 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HIST 361	HIST 261 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIST 361 (3)
HIST 365	HIST 365 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3703 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 365 (3)	HIS 365 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 365/366			HIST 3703/3xxx (6)	HIST 338 (6)			
HIST 366	HIST 366 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3703 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 366 (3)	HIS 366 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 374	HIST 374 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 4072 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 374/375			HIST 4072/3xxx (6)				
HIST 375	HIST 375 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 4072 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
Management Science							
MGTSC 301	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 301 (3)
MGTSC 312	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 347 (3)	STAT 2780 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)[17]	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 312 (3)
Mathematics							
MATH 202	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 251 (3)	MAT 113 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 204	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)[18]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 252 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MATH 213	MATH 101 (4.5)	AMAT 209 (3)[18]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 252 (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MATH 221	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MATH 222	MATH 121 (3)	Jr. Science (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)[19]	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 121 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 302	MATH 214 (3)	PMAT 331 (3)	MATH 2570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 351 (3)	MAT 214 (3)	
MATH 302/303		MATH 351/353 (6)					
MATH 303	MATH 215 (3)		MATH 2580 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 352 (3)	MAT 215 (3)	
Music							
MUSIC 151	MUSIC 328 (3)					MUS 3xx (3)	
MUSIC 152	MUSIC 129 (3)					MUS 1xx (3)	
MUSIC 154			MUSI 2xxx (3)				
MUSIC 171	MUSIC 141 (3)					MUS 141 (3)	
MUSIC 200	MUSIC 100 (3)		MUSI 1011 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 200 (3)	MUS 100 (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
KEYANO COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
MUSIC 201	MUSIC 202 (3)		MUSI 3521 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 202 (3)	
MUSIC 202	MUSIC 203 (3)		MUSI 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 203 (3)	
MUSIC 206	MUSIC 101 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 101 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUSIC 206/207		MUHL 201 (3)	MUSI 1000/2xxx (6)				
MUSIC 207	MUSIC 1xx (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUSIC 221	MUSIC 122 (3)					MUS 1xx (3)	
MUSIC 224	MUSIC 124 (3)					MUS 124 (3)	
MUSIC 225	MUSIC 121 (6)[20]					MUS 1xx (6)	
MUSIC 229	MUSIC 239 (3)					MUS 2xx (3)	
MUSIC 250/251			MUSI 2111/2211 (6)				
Physical Education							
PESS 293	PESS 2xx (3)	Jr. PHED (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 293 (3)	MOVE 203 (3)
Physics							
PHYS 205	PHYS 105 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1050 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHY 105 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 206	PHYS 106 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2xxx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHY 106 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 241	PHYS 141 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 251 (3)	PHY 141 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)
PHYS 243	PHYS 143 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 252 (3)	PHY 143 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)
Physiology							
PHYSI 261	PHYSL 161 (6)	Jr. Science (6)[21]	PHED 2600 (3)	SCIE 2xx (6)	Science 2xx (6)	Science 1xx (6)	Science 2xx (6)
Political Science							
POLSC 200	POL S 100 (6)	POLI 201/221 (6)	POLI 1000/2xxx (6)	POLI 214/2xx (6)	POL 201/202 (6)	PSCI 101/102 (6)	POLI 2xx (6)
POLSC 203	POL S 103 (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 1000 (3)		POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 1xx (3)	
POLSC 310	POL S 310 (6)		POLI 2510/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 310/3xx (6)	PSCI 3xx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)
POLSC 312	POL S 312 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
POLSC 320	POL S 320 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	POLI 2210/2xxx (6)	POLI 309/3xx (6)	POL 321/3xx (6)	PSCI 320 (6)	POLI 3xx (6)
POLSC 321	POL S 321 (3)		POLI 2210 (3)	POLI 309 (3)	POL 3xx (3)	PSCI 321 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
POLSC 326	POL S 3xx (3)	POLI 435 (3)	POLI 3120 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
POLSC 363	POL S 363 (3)	POLI 387 (3)	POLI 2110 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
POLSC 391	POL S 391 (3)	POLI 431 (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
Psychology							
PSYCH 260	PSYCO 104 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 201 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)
PSYCH 261	PSYCO 105 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 202 (3)	PSY 105 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)
PSYCH 341	PSYCO 241 (3)[22]	Sr. PSYC (3)[22]	PSYC 2800 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 340 (3)	PSY 241 (3)[22]	PSYC 340 (3)
PSYCH 353	PSYCO 223 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2100 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 352 (3)	PSY 223 (3)	PSYC 350 (3)
PSYCH 383	PSYCO 233 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2500 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 320 (3)	PSY 233 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)
PSYCH 390	PSYCO 2xx (3) [Faculty of Science]	PSYC 427 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)[23]	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
Sociology							
SOCY 200	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)
SOCY 201	SOC 101 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2010 (3)	SOCI 288 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)

SOCY 203	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOCI 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 203 (3)
SOCY 301	SOC 301 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2410 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 301 (3)
SOCY 324	SOC 224 (3)			SOCI 365 (3)		SOC 224 (3)	
SOCY 341	SOC 241 (3)[22]	SOCI 341 (3)[22]	PSYC 2800 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 341 (3)	SOC 241 (3)[22]	SOCI 340 (3)
SOCY 352	SOC 352 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCY 360	SOC 260 (3)		SOCI 2810 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCY 361	SOC 261 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 361 (3)	SOC 261 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCY 368	SOC 368 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3050 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 368 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCY 371	SOC 271 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)
SOCY 376	SOC 376 (3)	SOCI 377 (3)	SOCI 3330 or RELS 3940 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)		SOC 3xx (3)	
Statistics							
STAT 241	STAT 141 (3)	STAT 213 (3)	STAT 1xxx (3)[24]	MATH 215 (3)	STA 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	MATH 336 (3)
Zoology							
ZOO 220	ZOOL 120 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)	ZOOL 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 120 (3)	BIOL 262 (3)
ZOO 325		ZOOL 377 (3)		BIOL 3xx (3)			
ZOO 350	ZOOL 250 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	ZOOL 3800 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)		BIO 2xx (3)	

1 See general statement regarding Nursing Programs at the beginning of Section III.

2 Arts option only, not to be used in BFA degree.

3 Must have credit in KC's ART 231, a Portfolio, and Department of Art and Design recommendation.

4 Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 354, 355 at TKC.

5 Will be accepted in lieu of MATH 270 in the BAdmin program.

6 Will be accepted as ADMN 3xx for Capstone students only.

7 Credit contingent upon successful completion of UofL's skills labs.

8 Students will not also receive credit for CSC 1600 at UofL.

9 Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at TKC.

10 Credit will be allowed for only 1 of KC's COMSC 214 or 262. Students will not also receive credit for CPSC 211 at UofC if COMSC 262 is presented.

11 Students who are not Computer Science majors may receive credit for only 1 of KC's COMSC 261, 357 or ENCMP 200; none are applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

12 Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 240 at UofC.

13 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 300 at AU.

14 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 346 at UofC.

15 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 302 at AU.

16 Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding 30-level high school course (or equivalent) and does not use this course to satisfy matriculation requirements. KC's FREN 100 is not available for credit towards a French major in the Faculty of Education at UofC.

17 Students will not also receive credit for MATH 215 at AU.

18 Credit will be allowed for only 1 of KC's MATH 204 or 213.

19 Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3450 at UofL.

20 Subject to audition.

21 Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MDSC 200 or ZOOL 370 at UofC.

22 Students will not receive credit for both KC's PSYCH 341 and SOCY 341.

23 Students will not also receive credit for PSYC 3810 at UofL.

24 STAT 1770 waived for Management students.

The King's College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION — **RECEIVING INSTITUTION**

The King's College offers three-year BA and BSc degree programs. As a service to its students who may seek to transfer to another degree-granting institution, transfer agreements have been negotiated for the courses which are published on the following pages. In addition, the College offers other courses as part of its degree programs which ordinarily will be assessed on an individual basis by the receiving institution.

BY COURSE

THE KING'S COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE
Astronomy						
ASTR 200	ASTRO 1xx (3)[1]					Option 1xx (3)
ASTR 201	ASTRO 1xx (3)[2]					Option 1xx (3)
ASTR 210	ASTRO 1xx (3)[1]					Option 1xx (3)
ASTR 211	ASTRO 1xx (3)[2]					Option 1xx (3)
Biology						
BIOL 220	ENT 120 (3)					BIO 1xx (3)
BIOL 250	BIOL 110 (3)	BIOL 305 (3)	BIOL 2050 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 200 (3)	BIO 1xx (3)
BIOL 255	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. option (3)[3]	PHED 2600 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)
BIOL 261	BOT 199 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)	BOTA 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 199 (3)
BIOL 262	ZOOL 120 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)	ZOOL 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 120 (3)
BIOL 303	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 330 (3)	BIO 201 (3)
BIOL 331	ZOOL 231 (3)		BIOL 2200 (3)		BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 231 (3)
BIOL 341	ZOOL 241 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	ZOOL 2xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 397 (3)	BIO 241 (3)
BIOL 350	ZOOL 250 (3)		ZOOL 3800 (3)			BIO 2xx (3)
BIOL 354	GENET 2xx (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)
BIOL 355	GENET 275 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 3xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 275 (3)
BIOL 360	ZOOL 260 (3)		BIOL 2050 (3)		BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)
BIOL 375	PSYCO 275 (3)					PSY 2xx (3)
BIOL 415	BIOL 315 (3)		BIOL 3xxx (3)		BIO 4xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)
Business						
BUSI 301	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)			Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
BUSI 301/312				MATH 215 (3)		
BUSI 311	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)			Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)
BUSI 312	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 347 (3)			Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
BUSI 322	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)		ACCT 2xx (3)[4]	Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)
Chemistry						
CHEM 200	CHEM 1xx (3)	CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 217 (3)	CHE 211 (3)	CH 1xx (3)
CHEM 200/201	CHEM 100 (6)					CH 100 (6)
CHEM 201		CHEM 203 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 218 (3)	CHE 213 (3)	CH 1xx (3)

CHEM 310/311	CHEM 212 (6)					CH 2xx (6)
CHEM 350	CHEM 2xx (3)		CHEM 2500 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 351 (3)	CH 2xx (3)
CHEM 350/351	CHEM 260 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)		CHEM 345 (6)		CH 260 (6)
CHEM 351			CHEM 2600 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 352 (3)	CH 2xx (3)
CHEM 370/371	CHEM 270 (6)					CH 270 (6)
Computing Science						
CMPT 200	CMPUT 161 (3)[5]				CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 161 (3)
CMPT 357	CMPUT 157 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[6]		COMP 268 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 157 (3)
Drama						
DRAM 201	DRAMA 102 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)[7]	DRAM 2210 or ENGL 2200 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 221 (3)	DRA 102 (3)
DRAM 201/202		DRAM 240 (6)	DRAM 2210/2xxx or ENGL 2200 (3)			
DRAM 202	DRAMA 101 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)[7]	DRAM 2210 or ENGL 2200 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 222 (3)	DRA 101 (3)
DRAM 349	Sr. DRAMA (3)			APST 3xx (3)	DRA 335 (3)	DRA 3xx (3)
Economics						
ECON 201	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 101 (3)
ECON 202	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 102 (3)
Education						
EDCI 306	ED EL 2xx (3)	Sr. EDCI (3)[8]		APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
EDFN 201	EDFDN 101 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFD 101 (3)
EDPR 251	ED PR 151 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)		EPR 251 (3)	EDPR 151 (3)
EDPS 263	EDPSY 163 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDPS 163 (3)
EDPS 317	EDPSY 2xx (3)	Sr. EDPS (3)			Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
EDPS 341	EDPSY 341 (3)				Option 3xx (3)	EDPS 341 (3)
English						
ENGL 200	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2400 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)
ENGL 200/201	ENGL 1xx (6)				ENG 202 (6)	ENG 100 (6)
ENGL 201	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2450 (3)	ENGL 211 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)
ENGL 210				ENGL 211 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)
ENGL 210/211	ENGL 101 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1000/2xxx (6)		ENG 202 (6)	ENG 110 (6)
ENGL 211				ENGL 212 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)
ENGL 310	ENGL 315 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 390 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)
ENGL 333	ENGL 239 (3)		ENGL 3602 or DRAM 3210 (3)		ENG 333 (3)	ENG 239 (3)
ENGL 335	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3101 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)
ENGL 339	ENGL 3xx (3)[9]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 4602 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 339 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)
ENGL 345	ENGL 350 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3103 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 352 (3)	ENG 350 (3)
ENGL 345/346	ENGL 351 (6)					ENG 3xx (6)
ENGL 346	ENGL 3xx (3)[10]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3103 or 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)
ENGL 350	ENGL 3xx (3)[11]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)
ENGL 350/351	ENGL 305 (6)					ENG 305 (6)
ENGL 351	ENGL 365 (3)[11]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 361 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)
ENGL 354	ENGL 3xx (3)[12]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3104 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)
ENGL 365	ENGL 363 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3105 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 365 (3)	ENG 363 (3)
ENGL 375	ENGL 3xx (3)[13]		ENGL 3800 (3)		ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)
ENGL 389	ENGL 2xx (3)[14]					
ENGL 390	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
THE KING'S COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
French						
FREN 200		Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 1500 (3)	FREN 200 (3)	FRE 211 (3)	FR 1xx (3)
FREN 200/201	FREN 150 (6)					FR 150 (6)
FREN 201		Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 2000 (3)	FREN 201 (3)	FRE 212 (3)	FR 1xx (3)
FREN 300/301	FREN 250 (6)					FR 250 (6)
History						
HIST 202	Jr. HIST (3)		HIST 2102 (3)		HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)
HIST 203	Jr. HIST (3)		HIST 2150 (3)		HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)
HIST 220	HIST 1xx (3)[15]	Jr. HIST (3)	HIST 1000 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)
HIST 220/221	HIST 120 (6)		HIST 1000/2xxx (6)			HIS 120 (6)
HIST 221	HIST 1xx (3)[15]	Jr. HIST (3)	HIST 1000 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)
HIST 305	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3402 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 314 (3)	HIS 2xx (3)
HIST 308	Sr. HIST (3)		HIST 3xxx (3)		HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)
HIST 311	HIST 311 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)
HIST 314	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)
HIST 316	HIST 215 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 316 (3)	HIS 2xx (3)
HIST 344	HIST 332 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3501 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 344 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)
HIST 344/345			HIST 3501/3xxx (6)			
HIST 345	HIST 333 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3501 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 345 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)
HIST 348	HIST 338 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3502 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)
HIST 360	HIST 260 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 260 (3)
HIST 361	HIST 261 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 261 (3)
HIST 380	HIST 2xx (3)[16]	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3203 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)
Mathematics						
MATH 200	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 251 (3)	MAT 113 (3)
MATH 205	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 252 (3)	MAT 115 (3)
MATH 221	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 120 (3)
MATH 280	MATH 1xx (3)					MAT 1xx (3)
MATH 300	MATH 214 (3)					MAT 214 (3)
MATH 305	MATH 215 (3)					MAT 215 (3)
Music						
MUSI 205	MUSIC 1xx (3)[17]	Jr. Music (3)[18]	MUSI 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)
MUSI 207		MUTC 201 (3)[19]				
MUSI 207/257	MUSIC 151/155/ 156 (9)		MUSI 2111/2211 (6)	HUMN 2xx (6)	MUS 203/204/2xx (6)	MUS 150/151 (9)
MUSI 221	MUSIC 121 (6)[20]	MUPF 291/293 (6)[19]		HUMN 2xx (6)	MUS 2xx (6)	MUS 1xx (6)
MUSI 222	MUSIC 122 (3)	MUPF 251 (3)[19]	MUSI 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)
MUSI 224	MUSIC 124 (3)			HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 124 (3)
MUSI 255	MUSIC 1xx (3)[17]	Jr. Music (3)[18]	MUSI 1000 or 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)
MUSI 257		MUTC 203 (3)[19]			MUS 2xx (3)	
MUSI 300	MUSIC 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xxx (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)
MUSI 301	MUSIC 2xx (3)	MUHL 303 (3)	MUSI 2321 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)
MUSI 301/304	MUSIC 204/205 (6)[21]					MUS 204/205 (6)

MUSI 302	MUSIC 2xx (3)	MUHL 203 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)
MUSI 303	MUSIC 2xx (3)	MUHL 301 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)
MUSI 304	MUSIC 2xx (3)	MUHL 401 (3)	MUSI 2421 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)
MUSI 307		MUTC 301 (3)[19]				
MUSI 307/357	MUSIC 251/255/ 256 (9)		MUSI 2311/2411 (6)	APST 3xx (6)	MUS 303/304/3xx (6)	MUS 250/251 (9)
MUSI 321	MUSIC 221 (6)[20]	MUPF 391/393 (6)[19]	MUSI 2xxx (3)[22]	HUMN 3xx (6)	MUS 3xx (6)	MUS 2xx (6)
MUSI 322	MUSIC 222 (3)	MUPF 351 (3)[19]	MUSI 2xxx (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)
MUSI 324	MUSIC 224 (3)[20]		MUSI 2xxx (3)[23]	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 224 (3)
MUSI 330	MUSIC 230 (3)	Jr. Music (3)		APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 230 (3)
MUSI 331	MUSIC 231 (3)	Jr. Music (3)		APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 231 (3)
MUSI 357		MUTC 303 (3)[19]			MUS 3xx (3)	
Philosophy						
PHIL 221	PHIL 125 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)	PHIL 252 (3)	PHI 280 (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)
PHIL 230	PHIL 130 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)
PHIL 321	PHIL 200 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3260 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 200 (3)
PHIL 322	PHIL 301 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3270 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 327	PHIL 230 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2010 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 332	PHIL 291 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 326 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 333	PHIL 310 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2232 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 339	PHIL 250 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2111 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 250 (3)
PHIL 343	PHIL 3xx (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 345	PHIL 240 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2030 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 365	PHIL 316 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 391	PHIL 290 (3)	PHIL 331 (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 357 (3)	PHIL 290 (3)
Physical Education						
MOVE 203	PESS 293 (3)			APST 3xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 293 (3)
PHED 211	PAC 2xx (1.5)	PEAT 201/301 (1.5)	PHAC 2505 (1.5)		PAC 271/272 (1)	
PHED 211/236				APST 2xx (3)		
PHED 236	PAC 2xx (1.5)	PEAT 227/243 (1.5)	PHED 1xxx (1.5)		PAC 203/204 (1)	
PHED 255	PESS 110 (3)					PESS 1xx (3)
Physics						
PHYS 203	PHYS 1xx (3)[24]		PHYS 1050 (3)		PHY 203 (3)	PHY 103 (3)
PHYS 205	PHYS 1xx (3)[25]		PHYS 2xxx (3)		PHY 205 (3)	PHY 105 (3)
PHYS 241	PHYS 141 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 251 (3)	PHY 141 (3)
PHYS 243	PHYS 143 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 252 (3)	PHY 143 (3)
Psychology						
PSYC 250	PSYCO 104 (3)[26]	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 201 (3)	PSY 104 (3)
PSYC 251	PSYCO 105 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 202 (3)	PSY 105 (3)
PSYC 255	PSYCO 104 (3)[26]					PSY 104 (3)
PSYC 256	PSYCO 105 (3)					
PSYC 310	PSYCO 211 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[27]	PSYC 2400 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	PSY 311 (3)	PSY 211 (3)
PSYC 330	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2950 (3)	ORGB 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)
PSYC 335	Sr. PSYCO (3)		PSYC 2xxx (3)		PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)
PSYC 340	PSYCO 241 (3)[28]	Sr. PSYC (3)[28]	PSYC 2800 (3)	PSYC 379 (3)	PSY 340 (3)	PSY 241 (3)[28]
PSYC 345	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)
PSYC 350	PSYCO 223 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2100 (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	PSY 352 (3)	PSY 223 (3)
PSYC 370	PSYCO 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xxx (3)		PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)
PSYC 390	PSYCO 233 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2500 (3)	PSYC 356 (3)	PSY 320 (3)	PSY 233 (3)
PSYC 395	PSYCO 339 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 435 (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 339 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
THE KING'S COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
Sociology						
SOCI 200	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)
SOCI 203	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOCI 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 102 (3)
SOCI 301	SOC 301 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2410 (3)	SOAN 385 (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)
SOCI 310	SOC 210 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2130 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 210 (3)
SOCI 324	SOC 224 (3)				SOC 324 (3)	SOC 224 (3)
SOCI 325	SOC 225 (3)		SOCI 3510 (3)		SOC 325 (3)	SOC 225 (3)
SOCI 332	SOC 332 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2200 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 332 (3)	SOC 332 (3)
SOCI 333	SOC 333 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2210 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 333 (3)	SOC 333 (3)
SOCI 340	SOC 241 (3)[28]	SOCI 341 (3)[28]	SOCI 2600 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 341 (3)	SOC 241 (3)[28]
SOCI 342	SOC 342 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2610 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)
SOCI 364	SOC 3xx (3)					
SOCI 370	SOC 271 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 271 (3)
SOCI 373	SOC 3xx (3)[29]	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3340 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)
SOCI 376	SOC 376 (3)		SOCI 3330 or RELG 3940 (3)		SOC 383 (3)	SOC 3xx (3)
Theology						
THEO 250	Jr. RELIG (3)	RELS 201 (3)		RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)
THEO 310	RELIG 248 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)		RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	REL 248 (3)
THEO 353	Sr. RELIG (3)[30]	Jr. RELS (3)	RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	REL 353 (3)
THEO 364	RELIG 357 (3)	RELS 337 (3)	RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)
THEO 367	Sr. RELIG (3)	RELS 205 (3)		RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)
THEO 390	RELIG 373 (3)	RELS 343 (3)		RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	REL 373 (3)

1 Credit can be granted for only one of TKC's ASTR 200 or 210.
2 Students will not also receive credit for ASTRO 110 at UofA. Credit may be given for only one of TKC's ASTR 201 or 211.
3 Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MDSC 200 or ZOOL 370 at UofC or to majors or minors in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.
4 Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 355 in the BComm program
5 Not for transfer credit in a Science program.
6 TKC's CMPT 357 is not available for credit for Computer Science majors.
7 Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 240 at UofC.
8 Students will not also receive credit for EDCI 450 at UofC.
9 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 340 at UofA.
10 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 350 or 351 at UofA.
11 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 305 at UofA.
12 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 352 at UofA.
13 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 376/377 at UofA.
14 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 371 at UofA.
15 Students will not also receive credit for HIST 120 at UofA.
16 Students will not also receive credit for HIST 318 or 320 at UofA.
17 Students will not also receive credit for MUSIC 101/207 at UofA.
18 Not for credit to Music majors or minors.
19 Credit for specific MUPF or MUTC courses is dependendent on successful completion of placement test and audition. Except for music majors/minors, unassigned music options may be allowed but student will not also receive credit for MUPF 251,291,293,351,391,491,493,591,593, and MUTC 201,203,301,303 at UofC.
20 Acceptance for transfer credit is subject to audition.
21 Provided TKC's MUSI 201/202 has been completed as prerequisite
22 Studio course I.
23 Studio course II.
24 Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 105 at UofA.
25 Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 106 at UofA.
26 Credit can only be given for one of TKC's PSYC 250 or 255.
27 TKC's PSYC 310 is not open for credit to majors in the Dept. of Psychology.
28 Transfer credit will not be available for both TKC's PSYC 340 and SOCI 340
29 Students will not also receive credit for SOC 382 or 483 at UofA.
30 Students will not also receive credit for RELIG 353 at UofA.

Lakeland College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
LAKELAND COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM							
Diplomas in Agriculture, Animal Science (Animal Health and Herd Health majors only), Business Administration (Agribusiness majors only).	Up to 30 units of course weight towards a BSc in Agriculture[1]						
Diploma in Business Administration (Accounting, Agri-Business, Appraisal and Assessment, Computer Science or Management majors).			Students may complete College courses which apply to a Business Education major.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.
BY COURSE							
Accounting							
AC 130/230			MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
AC 139				ACCT 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
AC 141				ACCT 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
AC 441				ACCT 351 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 444/544	ACCTG 322 (3)					ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 447/547				TAXX 301 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 541				ACCT 352 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
Agriculture							
AE 220				ECON 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
Animal Science							
AN 105				BIOL 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION — RECEIVING INSTITUTION

LAKELAND COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Biology							
BI 100					BIO 250 (3)		
BI 255	MICRB 193 (3)		MIBI 2070 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIO 100	BIOL 1xx (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 100 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIO 110	BIOL 110 (3)	BIOL 305 (3)	BIOL 2050 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 200 (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 255 (3)
BIO 201	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 330 (3)	BIO 201 (3)	BIOL 303 (3)
BIO 202	BIOL 202 (3)		BIOL 3120 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 331 (3)	BIO 202 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
GEN 197	GENET 197 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 260 (3)	BIO 197 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)[2]
Botany							
BOT 199	BOT 199 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)	BOTA 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 199 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)
Business Administration							
BA 120				ORGB 364 (3)			
BA 120/656	ORG T 301 (3)					Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
BA 470			MGT 2xxx (3)	ORGB 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 546				ADMN 373 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 549				MKTG 3xx (3)			
BA 638				MKTG 398 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BA 644				IDRL 3xx (3)			
BA 660				ORGB 386 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
MU 610				PADM 3xx (3)			
Chemistry							
CHE 100	CHEM 100 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 100 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CHE 160	CHEM 160 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHE 2xx (6)	CH 160 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)[3]
CHE 204	CHEM 204 (6)[4]		CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 3xx (6)	CH 204 (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)[5]
CHE 260	CHEM 260 (6)[6]		CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)	CHEM 345 (6)	CHE 351/352 (6)	CH 260 (6)	CHEM 350/351 (6)
Classics							
CLA 110	CLASS 110 (3)	Jr. CLAS (3)	HIST 1xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	CLA 2xx (3)	CLAS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
Communications							
CO 131/231				ADMN 233 (3)			
Computers							
CU 160/260			CPSC 1000 (3)	COMP 203 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
CU 244				COMP 273 (3)			
CU 410			CPSC 2610 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
CU 420			CPSC 2660 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
CU 440			CPSC 1600 (3)	COMP 268 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
CU 450			CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
CU 540				COMP 272 (3)			
CU 550				COMP 271 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
CU 560				COMP 378 (3)			

Computing Science							
CMP 114	CMPUT 114 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CPSC 1600 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 201 (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
CMP 115	CMPUT 115 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	CPSC 2650 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 202 (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
CMP 161	CMPUT 161 (3)	CPSC 203 (3)[7]	CPSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 203 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 161 (3)	CMPT 200 (3)
Drama							
DRA 101	DRAMA 101 (3)					DRA 101 (3)	DRAM 202 (3)
DRA 149	DRAMA 149 (3)						DRAM 2xx (3)
Economics							
EC 110			ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247/248 (6)	ECO 201/202 (6)	ECO 101/102 (6)	ECON 201/202 (6)
EC 170						MARKT 301 (3)	
EC 410				GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ECO 101	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
ECO 102	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
Education							
EDF 101	EDFDN 101 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFD 101 (3)	EDFN 201 (3)
EDP 151	ED PR 151 (3)		EDUC 2xxx (3)		EPR 251 (3)	EDPR 151 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)
EDP 163	EDPSY 163 (3)		EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDPSY 163 (3)	EDPS 263 (3)
English							
ENG 100	ENGL 1xx (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	ENG 202 (6)	ENG 100 (6)	ENGL 200/201 (6)
ENG 110	ENGL 101 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1000/2xxx (6)	ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENG 202 (6)	ENG 110 (6)	ENGL 210/211 (6)
ENG 365	ENGL 365 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 361 (3)	ENG 365 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 375	ENGL 375 (3)		ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 375/376			ENGL 2000/3xxx (6)	ENGL 302 (6)			
ENG 376	ENGL 376 (3)		ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 376 (3)	ENGL 389 (3)
ENG 380	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 388	ENGL 388 (3)						ENGL 3xx (3)
French							
FRE 100	FREN 100 (6)[8]	Intro FREN (6)[8]	FREN 1000/1100 (6)[8]	FREN 100/101 (6)[8]	FRE 201/202 (6)[8]	FR 100 (6)[8]	FREN 2xx (6)
FRE 150	FREN 150 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/2000 (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)	FRE 211/212 (6)	FR 150 (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)
History							
HIS 110	HIST 110 (3)		HIST 1xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIS 120	HIST 120 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIST 1000/2xxx (6)		HIS 2xx (6)	HIS 120 (6)	HIST 220/221 (6)
HIS 250	HIST 250 (3)		HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 350 (3)	HIS 250 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIS 250/251			HIST 2600/2xxx (6)				
HIS 251	HIST 251 (3)		HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 351 (3)	HIS 251 (3)	HIST 3x (3)
HIS 260	HIST 260 (3)		HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIST 310 (3)
HIS 261	HIST 261 (3)		HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIST 311 (3)
Law							
LA 180	LEG R 301 (3)			LGST 369 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
Mathematics							
MA 101				MATH 244 (3)	MAT 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)
MA 201	MGTSC 301 (3)		STAT 1xxx (3)[9]	MATH 215 (3)	STA 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MA 635				MGSC 395 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
MAT 113	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 251 (3)	MAT 113 (3)	MATH 20 (3)
MAT 115	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 252 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 25 (3)
MAT 120	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MATH 21 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
LAKELAND COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
MAT 121	MATH 121 (3)	Jr. Science (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 121 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MAT 214	MATH 214 (3)	PMAT 331 (3)	MATH 2570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 351 (3)	MAT 214 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MAT 214/215		MATH 351/353 (6)					
MAT 215	MATH 215 (3)		MATH 2580 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 352 (3)	MAT 215 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
Microbiology							
MIC 193	MICRB 193 (3)			BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
Music							
MUS 100	MUSIC 100 (3)				MUS 200 (3)	MUS 100 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUS 101	MUSIC 101 (3)				MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 101 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
Physical Education							
PES 293	PESS 293 (3)					PESS 293 (3)	MOVE 203 (3)
Physics							
PHY 105	PHYS 105 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHY 105 (3)	PHYS 205 (3)
PHY 106	PHYS 106 (3)		PHYS 2000 (3)		PHY 2xx (3)	PHY 106 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHY 141	PHYS 141 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 251 (3)	PHY 141 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)
PHY 141/143				PHYS 274 (6)			
PHY 143	PHYS 143 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 252 (3)	PHY 143 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)
Psychology							
PSY 104	PSYCO 104 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 201 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)
PSY 105	PSYCO 105 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 202 (3)	PSY 105 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)
PSY 223	PSYCO 223 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2100 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 352 (3)	PSY 223 (3)	PSYC 350 (3)
PSY 233	PSYCO 233 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2500 (3)	PSYC 356 (3)	PSY 320 (3)	PSY 233 (3)	PSYC 380 (3)
PSY 241	PSYCO 241 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2800 (3)	PSYC 379 (3)	PSY 340 (3)	PSY 241 (3)	PSYC 340 (3)
PSY 337	PSYCO 3xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 330 (3)	PSY 337 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSY 339	PSYCO 339 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 3500 (3)	PSYC 435 (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 339 (3)	PSYC 395 (3)
Rehabilitation Services							
RP 100/104		EDPS 205 (3)					
RP 101/102		EDPS 207 (3)					
RP 101/403/410/		EDPS 574 (6)					
PR 220							
RP 103/203/410		EDPS 419 (3)					
RP 104/105		EDPS 485 (3)					
RP 202/410		EDPS 577 (3)					
RP 204/205		EDPS 487 (3)					
RP 300		Sr. EDPS (3)					
RP 302/305		EDPS 571 (3)					
RP 303		Sr. EDPS (3)					
RP 315/403/		EDPS 379 (3)					
HE 200							
RP 406		Jr. PHED (3)					

Sociology							
SOC 100	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)
SOC 101	SOC 101 (3)		SOCI 2010 (3)	SOCI 288 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOC 102	SOC 102 (3)		SOCI 2020 (3)		SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 203 (3)
SOC 241	SOC 241 (3)	SOCI 341 (3)	SOCI 2600 or PSYC 2600 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	SOC 341 (3)	SOC 241 (3)	SOCI 340 (3)
SOC 260	SOC 260 (3)		SOCI 2810 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOC 261	SOC 261 (3)				SOC 361 (3)	SOC 261 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOC 271	SOC 271 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)
Soils							
SO 510			GEOG 3xxx (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Statistics							
STA 141	STAT 141 (3)	STAT 213 (3)	STAT 1xxx (3)[9]	MATH 215 (3)	STA 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	STAT 3xx (3)
Zoology							
ZO 100	ZOOL 1xx (3)		ZOOL 3900 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
ZOO 120	ZOOL 120 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)		SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 120 (3)	BIOL 262 (3)

1 To receive credit, graduates of these programs must have a minimum GPA of 2.7 on a 4-point scale. Transfer credit will be granted from the 200- and 300-level courses and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.

2 Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 354, 355 at TKC.

3 Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350/351 at TKC.

4 CHEM 100 (6) will be awarded if students do not have LC's CHE 100 as prerequisite.

5 Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 200/201 at TKC.

6 Students who have obtained credit for LC's CHE 160 will not also receive credit for CHEM 260 at UofA.

7 LC's CMP 161 is not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

8 Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding 30 level high school course (or equivalent) and does not use this course to satisfy matriculation requirements. LC's FRE 100 is not available for credit towards a French major in the Faculty of Education at UofC.

9 Students will not also receive credit for STAT 1770 at UofA.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION	
LAKELAND COLLEGE	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENT**	**SAIT**
BY PROGRAM		
Rehabilitation Services	Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the program at Grande Prairie Regional College, Grant MacEwan Community College, Lethbridge Community College, Mount Royal College and Red Deer College.	
BY COURSE		
CO 110 CO 120 CU 141 MU 410 OA 122		Transfer credit is available in the Library and Information Technology program upon individual assessment.

Lethbridge Community College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM							
Agricultural Technology Diploma	Up to 10 single term courses towards a BSc in Agriculture.[1]						
Business Admin Diploma, Information Specialist Certificate/Diploma			Students may complete courses which apply to a Business Education major.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.
Nursing Diploma[2]	Eligible for admission to the Post-RN degree program.	Eligible for admission to the Post Diploma Baccalaureate program (BN).	Eligible for admission to the Post-Basic Bachelor of Nursing degree program.	Eligible for enrolment in the Post-RN Bachelor of Nursing program.			
			In addition to course credits detailed below, the following may be granted for the General Education component of the LCC program:				
Communication Arts			2 courses or 6 unspecified Arts and Science credits.				
Criminal Justice			2 courses or 6 unspecified Arts and Science credits.				
Recreation Management			4 courses or 12 unspecified Arts and Science credits.				
Rehabilitation Services			1 course or 3 unspecified Arts and Science credits.				

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
BY COURSE							
Business Administration							
AC 171/173	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
AC 250	ACCTG 322 (3)		MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)[4]	Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 322 (3)
AC 250/251		ACCT 323 (3)					
AC 251			MGT 3130 (3)	ACCT 355 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 252/253			MGT 4120 (3)				
AC 271			MGT 3100 (3)	ACCT 351 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 271/273				ACCT 3xx (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
AC 273			MGT 3101 (3)	ACCT 352 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 152			MGT 2060 (3)[5]	COMP 200 (3)			Option 2xx (3)
BUS 152/175		CPSC 203 (3)[6]			Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 152/253/254			MGT 2060 (3)				
BUS 158			MGT 3806 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 159			MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 159/268		Jr. Management (3)[7]					
BUS 166		POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 167		POEN 201 (3)	MGT 2000 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 168		MOHR 321 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 364 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 175				COMP 203 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 250			MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 253/254			MGT 2060 [lab only]				
BUS 253/254/255			MGT 2060 (3)				
BUS 254				COMP 2xx (3)			
BUS 255			MGT 2060 (3)[5]	COMP 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 260/270			MGT 3xxx (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 268	ORG T 301 (3)		MGT 3030 or POLI 3410 (3)[5]	ORGB 364 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 278				IDRL 3xx (3)			
BUS 283				MKTG 2xx (3)			
BUS 283/IBMK 104			MGT 4210 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 292			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 298	Option 1xx (3)[8]		MGT 3050 or POLI 3420 (3)[5]	ORGB 386 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
ECON 181		ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)		ECON 201 (3)
ECON 253		ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 202 (3)		ECON 202 (3)
EN 156				ADMN 2xx (3)			
HUM 150			LOGI 1000 (3)	PHIL 252 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
HUM 151			Humanities 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
HUM 152			ENGL 1xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
IBMK 200			MGT 4220 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
MKTG 188			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
MKTG 188/281		Jr. Management (3)[7]			Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
MKTG 277			MGT 3230 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
MKTG 277/281				MKTG 2xx (3)			
MKTG 288		MKTG 341 (3)[7]	MGT 4230 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)

MKTG 288 + 1 of	Jr. Management (3)[7]				BUSI 2xx (3)
MKTG 277,					
BUS 279 or 283					
STAT 250	STAT 343 (3)	STAT 1xxx (3)[9]	MATH 2xx (3)	STA 2xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
TAX 200/201		MGT 3xxx (3)	TAXX 301 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
Communication Arts					
HIS 160		HIST 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIS 260		HIST 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
POLSC 160		POLI 1xxx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)
Criminal Justice					
PE 153		PHAC 2xxx (1.5)		PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PE 153/154			APST 2xx (3)		
PE 153/269			APST 2xx (3)		
PE 154		PHAC 2xxx (1.5)		PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PE 154/269			APST 2xx (3)		
PE 269		PHAC 2xxx (1.5)		PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
POLSC 165		POLI 2210 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)
SOC 160		SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
Early Childhood Education					
PSY 150		PSYC 2100 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
Electronics Technology					
ET 132		CPSC 2xxx (3)[10]	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
Environmental Science					
EN 155			ENGL 1xx (3)		
RM 150		STAT 1xxx (3)	MATH 215 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
RM 154		BOTA 2150 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
RM 158		ZOOL 2000 (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
RM 251		BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
RM 253		GEOG 1xxx (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
RM 255		GEOL 3020 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
RM 265		GEOG 1xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
RM 266	Jr. GLGY (3)[11]	GEOL 2060 (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
General Studies					
POT 151/152		ART 2820 (3)[3]			Fine Art 2xx (3)
Nursing					
BIO 160		BIOL 1xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)[12]
BIO 161		PHED 2600 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)[12]
BIO 162		MIBI 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)[12]
CH 260		CHEM 1xxx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)[12]
PSY 160	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSY 200	Jr. PSYC (3)[13]	PSYC 3500 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
SOC 260		SOCI 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 203 (3)
Recreation Management					
PE 290		PHED 2980 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)
REC 150/152	Jr. PHED (3)[1]		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)
REC 150/170		PHED 2xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
REC 152/252			PHED 2xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)		PHED 2xx (3)
REC 160/162/256			PHED 2xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)		PHED 2xx (3)
REC 252		Jr. PHED (3)[14]	Soc Sci 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		PHED 2xx (3)
REC 256		Jr. PHED (3)[14]	Soc Sci 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		PHED 2xx (3)
REC 270		Jr. PHED (3)[14]	Soc Sci 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		PHED 2xx (3)
Rehabilitation Services							
EN 150		ENGL 201 (3)	ENGL 1xxx (3)	ENGL 255 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RS 120/130/140 + 153/155/168		EDPS 575 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RS 120/130/140 + 166		Jr. PHED (3)[14]			Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RS 130			APST 2xxx (3)[15]				Option 2xx (3)
RS 140			APST 2xxx (3)[15]				Option 2xx (3)
RS 150/165		EDPS 205/207 or SOWK 205/207 (6) if applicable			Option 2xx (6)		Option 2xx (6)
RS 153/155			EDUC 4xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RS 156				PSYC 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RS 170			PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 388 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RS 170/COMM 162			EDUC 4xxx (3)				Option 2xx (3)
RS 220/230/240 + 259		EDPS 570 (6)			Option 2xx (6)		Option 2xx (6)
RS 220/230/240 + 261		EDPS 572 (6)			Option 2xx (6)		Option 2xx (6)
RS 257		EDPS 431 (3)	EDUC 3xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
RS 262		EDTS 495 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)

1 To receive credit, graduates of this program must have a minimum GPA of 2.7 on a 4-point scale. Transfer credit will be granted from the 200- and 300-level courses and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.

2 See general statement regarding nursing programs at the beginning of Section III.

3 Credit is contingent upon completion of ART 2800 at UofL.

4 Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 355 in the BComm program.

5 Credit is contingent upon successful completion of UofL's skills labs.

6 LCC's BUS 152/175 is not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors at UofC.

7 Not available for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program.

8 Only on the BCom program.

9 No credit if student takes 2 or more of STAT 1770, 2780 or ECON 2900 at UofL.

10 Students will not also receive credit for CPSC 3900 at UofL.

11 Not available for credit to Geology or Geophysics majors. Students will not receive credit for GLGY 209 at UofC.

12 Does not meet lab science program requirement.

13 Students will not also receive credit for PSYC 385 at UofC.

14 See UofC's Section II entry in this Guide.

15 Credit is contingent upon review of the student's practicum assignment by a Special Studies Co-ordinator.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION	
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**SAIT**	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENT**
BY PROGRAM		
Engineering Drafting Technology	Students who have completed the first year of the College program may transfer to the Engineering Drafting and Design Technology program at SAIT and may be allowed to enroll in the fourth quarter of the program, if space is available.	
Electronics Technology	Students who have completed the first year of the College program may transfer to the second year of Broadcasting and Industrial Electronics programs at SAIT, if space is available.	
Rehabilitation Practitioner		Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the program at Grande Prairie Regional College, Grant MacEwan Community College, Lakeland College, Mount Royal College and Red Deer College.

Medicine Hat College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**

BY PROGRAM

The following represents the **maximum number of years** a student may complete at Medicine Hat College by taking University Transfer courses toward a degree program in the following selected faculties. Courses may also be available at the College which may be transferable to degree programs not listed below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and calendars of both the College and receiving institution.

MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Agriculture/ Forestry	1 year						
Arts/Humanities/ Social Sciences	2 years	2 years	2 years	3 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Business/Admin/ Management	2 years	2 years	2 years	1.5 years (BAdmin) 3 years (BComm)			
Education	2 years	2 years	2 years				
Engineering	1 year	1 year					
Fine Arts	1 year	2 years	2 years				
General Studies				3 years			
Nursing (Post-RN)[3]	2 years	2 years	2 years	Enrolment eligibility			
Physical Education	2 years	2 years	2 years				
Science	2 years	2 years	2 years	3 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Social Work		2 years					
Pre-Professional Programs							
Dentistry	2 years						
Law	2 years	2 years					
Medicine	2 years	2 years					
Occupational Therapy	1 year[4]						
Pharmacy	1 year						

BY COURSE

MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Accounting							
ACCT 111/113			MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ACCT 211				ACCT 351 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
ACCT 211/213			MGT 3xxx (3)				
ACCT 213				ACCT 352 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
ACCT 215			MGT 2400 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)

ACCT 321	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
ACCT 323	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)[5]	Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 322 (3)
Anthropology							
ANTH 201	ANTHR 1xx (3)	ANTH 201 (3)	ARKY 1xxx (3)[6]	ANTH 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ANTH 203	ANTHR 1xx (3)	ANTH 203 (3)	ANTH 1000 (3)	ANTH 375 (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ANTH 313	ANTHR 255 (3)	ANTH 313 (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTH 360A		Sr. ANTH (3)[7]	ANTH 2200 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTH 360A/B		ANTH 360 (6)	ANTH 2200/2xxx (6)				
ANTH 360B		Sr. ANTH (3)[7]	ANTH 2200 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
Archaeology							
ARCH 201	ANTHR 1xx (3)	ARKY 201 (3)	ARKY 1000 (3)[6]	SOSC 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ARCH 203	ANTHR 1xx (3)	ARKY 203 (3)	ARKY 1xxx (3)	ANTH 276 (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ARCH 303			ARKY 3110 (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)		
ARCH 306A		Sr. ARKY (3)[8]	ARKY 2000 (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ARCH 306A/B	ANTHR 396 (6)	ARKY 306 (6)		ANTH 3xx (6)			
ARCH 306B		Sr. ARKY (3)[8]	ARKY 2xxx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ARCH 319	ANTHR 256 (3)	ARKY 319 (3)	ARKY 3xxx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ARCH 331		ARKY 419 (3)	ANTH 3100 (3)	ANTH 315 (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ARCH 377		Sr. ARKY (3)	ARKY 3500 (3)	SOSC 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ARCH 380A	ANTHR 2xx (3)[9]	Sr. ARKY (3)[10]	ARKY 3xxx (3)	ANTH 362 (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ARCH 380A/B	ANTHR 250 (6)	ARKY 380 (6)	ARKY 3120/3xxx (6)				
ARCH 380B	ANTHR 2xx (3)[9]	Sr. ARKY (3)[10]	ARKY 3xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
Art							
ART 201	ART H 1xx (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART H 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 203	ART H 1xx (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 202 (3)	ART H 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 205			ART 2810 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 207			ART 2830 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 210A		Sr. ART (3)[11]	ART 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 210A/B		ART 210 (6)					
ART 210B		Sr. ART (3)[11]	ART 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 231	ART 1xx (3)	ART 231 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 231/233			ART 2020/2xxx (6)				
ART 233	ART 1xx (3)	ART 233 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 236			ART 2450 (3)				
ART 241	ART 2xx (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 243	ART 2xx (3)	ART 243 (3)	ART 2160 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 301	ART H 207 (3)	ART 301 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[12]	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 303	ART H 257 (3)	ART 303 (3)	ART 3240 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 310A		Sr. ART (3)[13]	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 310A/B		ART 310 (6)					
ART 310B		Sr. ART (3)[13]	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 317		ART 413 (3)	ART 3215 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 331		ART 331 (3)	ART 2020 or 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 331/335/337	DES 392 (6)					Option 3xx (6)	
ART 333		ART 333 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 333/357/397	DES 3xx (6)					Option 3xx (6)	
ART 335		ART 335 (3)	ART 2460 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 337		ART 337 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 341	Studio ART 3xx or ART 340 (3)	ART 341 (3)	ART 3150 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 343		ART 343 (3)	ART 3160 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[17]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
ART 351	Studio ART 3xx (3)	ART 351 (3)	ART 2520 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 353	Studio ART 3xx (3)	ART 353 (3)	ART 2530 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 357	Studio ART 3xx (3)		ART 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 361		ART 361 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)[14]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 363		ART 363 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)[14]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 377	Studio ART 3xx (3)	ART 377 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)[14]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 377/379	ART 323 (6)						
ART 379	Studio ART 3xx (3)	ART 379 (3)	ART 2710 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 451		ART 451 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 453		ART 453 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
Biochemistry							
BCEM 339	Sr. BIOCH (3)	Sr. BCEM (3)	CHEM 2200 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	CHE 3xx (3)	BIOCH 3xx (3)	BIOL or CHEM 3xx (3)
BCEM 441		BCEM 441 (3)	CHEM 3310 (3)				
Biology							
BIOL 201	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 275	Jr. Science (3)[15]	Jr. Science (3)	Science 2xxx (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
BIOL 277	Jr. Science (3)[15]	Jr. Science (3)	Science 2xxx (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
BIOL 301	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)			BIO 201 (3)	
BIOL 311	GENET 197 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 260 (3)	BIO 197 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)[16]
Botany							
BOTA 225	BOT 1xx (3)	BOTA 225 (3)	BOTA 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
Business							
BUSI 114			MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 155/255				FNCE 370 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 161			MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 171			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 215			MGT 3806 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 219A/B			MGT 3140 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 221			MGT 3230 (3)	FNCE 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 225			MGT 3xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 241				IDRL 3xx (3)			
BUSI 243			MGT 3050 or POLI 3420 (3)[17]	ORGB 386 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 250/275			MGT 3xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 252				FNCE 3xx (3)			
BUSI 253				COMM 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUSI 255			MGT 3040 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 263			MGT 3030 or POLI 3410 (3)[17]	ORGB 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 271			MGT 3xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUSI 300			MGT 2070 or ECON 207C (3)				

MICO 191			MGT 2060 [lab only]	ADMN 371 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
MICO 191/MGIS 321			MGT 2060 (3)				
Chemistry							
CHEM 201	CHEM 1xx (3)	CHEM 201 or ENGG 201 (3) if applicable	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 217 (3)	CHE 211 (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)
CHEM 201/203	CHEM 104 (6)					CH 100 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CHEM 203		CHEM 203 or 209 (3) if applicable	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 218 (3)	CHE 213 (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)
CHEM 250A	CHEM 1xx (3)		CHEM 2100 (3)			CH 1xx (3)	
CHEM 250A/B	CHEM 160 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)[18]	CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)			CH 160 (6)	
CHEM 250B			CHEM 2200 (3)			CH 1xx (3)	
CHEM 350A	CHEM 2xx (3)	Sr. CHEM (3)[19]	CHEM 2500 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 351 (3)	CH 2xx (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)
CHEM 350A/B	CHEM 260 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 2500/2600 or 2100/2200 (6)			CH 260 (6)	CHEM 350/351 (6)
CHEM 350B		Sr. CHEM (3)[19]	CHEM 2600 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 352 (3)	CH 2xx (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)
CHEM 357		CHEM 357 (3)					
CHEM 359	CHEM 1xx (3)[20]	CHEM 341 (3)	CHEM 2100 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 3xx (3)	CH 1xx (3)	BIOL or CHEM 3xx (3)[21]
Computer Science							
CPSC 203	CMPUT 161 (3)	CPSC 203 (3)	CPSC 1000 or MGT 2060 (3)	COMP 200 or ADMN 371 (3)[22]	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 161 (3)	CMPT 200 (3)
88 CPSC 211	CMPUT 251 or 114 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CPSC 1600 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 201 (3)	CMPT 251 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
CPSC 213	CMPUT 115 (3)	CPSC 213 (3)	CPSC 2600 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 202 (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
CPSC 301		CPSC 301 (3)	CPSC 2650 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
CPSC 303		CPSC 303 (3)	CPSC 3620 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
CPSC 305		CPSC 305 (3)	CPSC 2660 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
CPSC 313		CPSC 313 (3)	CPSC 3630 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
CPSC 321		CPSC 321 (3)	CPSC 2610 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
CPSC 323		CPSC 323 (3)	CPSC 3xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
CPSC 357		CPSC 357 (3)	CPSC 3xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
CPSC 443		Sr. CPSC (3)	CPSC 3780 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)
Dance							
DANC 200A		Jr. DNCE (3)[23]		HUMN 2xx (3)	PAC 213/2xx (1)		Option 2xx (1.5)
DANC 200A/B		DNCE 200 (6)	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)				
DANC 200B		Jr. DNCE (3)[23]		HUMN 2xx (3)	PAC 213/2xx (1)		Option 2xx (1.5)
DANC 210A		Jr. DNCE (3)[24]		HUMN 2xx (3)	PAC 213/2xx (1)		Option 2xx (1.5)
DANC 210A/B		DNCE 210 (6)	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)				
DANC 210B		Jr. DNCE (3)[24]		HUMN 2xx (3)	PAC 213/2xx (1)		Option 2xx (1.5)
DANC 255	DAC 155 (1.5)	DEAT 279/ Jr. DEAT (1.5)[25]	PHAC 1215 (1.5)		PAC 213 (.5)		
DCED 211		DCED 211 (3)	PHAC 2235 (1.5)	HUMN 2xx (3)	PAC 213/2xx (1)		Option 2xx (1.5)
DCED 243	DANCE 100 (3)	DCED 243 (3)	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)		PAC 213/2xx (1)	Option 1xx (3)	
DCED 255			PHAC 1215 (1.5)		PAC 213 (.5)		
Drama							
DRAM 001A/B		DRAM 001 (6)			DRA 2xx (6)		
DRAM 005		DRAM 005 (3)			DRA 2xx (3)		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
DRAM 200A	Jr. DRAMA (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)[26]	DRAM 2310 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)
DRAM 200A/B		DRAM 200 (6)					
DRAM 200B	Jr. DRAMA (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)[26]	DRAM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)
DRAM 222A		Jr. DRAM (3)[27]	DRAM 2810 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
DRAM 222A/B		DRAM 222 (6)					
DRAM 222B		Jr. DRAM (3)[27]	DRAM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
DRAM 240A		Jr. DRAM (3)[28]	DRAM 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
DRAM 240A/B		DRAM 240 (6)					
DRAM 240B		Jr. DRAM (3)[28]	DRAM 2210 or ENGL 2200 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
DRAM 300A		Sr. DRAM (3)[29]	DRAM 3xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)
DRAM 300A/B		DRAM 300 (6)					
DRAM 300B		Sr. DRAM (3)[29]	DRAM 3310 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)
DRAM 321		DRAM 321 (3)	DRAM 3830 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)
DRAM 323		DRAM 323 (3)	DRAM 3820 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)
DRAM 340A		Sr. DRAM (3)[30]	DRAM 2xxx (3)				
DRAM 340A/B		DRAM 340 (6)					
DRAM 340B		Sr. DRAM (3)[30]	DRAM 2xxx (3)				
DRAM 341	Jr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)[31]	DRAM 2120 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)
DRAM 343	Jr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)[31]	DRAM 2130 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)
DRAM 360A	Sr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)[32]	DRAM 2710 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)
DRAM 360A/B		DRAM 360 (6)					
DRAM 360B	Sr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)[32]	DRAM 2710 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)
DRAM 390A		Sr. DRAM (3)[33]	DRAM 2610 (3)		DRA 3xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)
DRAM 390A/B		DRAM 390 (6)					
DRAM 390B		Sr. DRAM (3)[33]	DRAM 2xxx (3)		DRA 3xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)
DRAM 410A		Sr. DRAM (3)[34]	DRAM 3410 (3)				
DRAM 410A/B		DRAM 410 (6)					
DRAM 410B		Sr. DRAM (3)[34]	DRAM 3xxx (3)				
Ecology							
ECO 313	Jr. BIOL (3)	ECOL 313 (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 250 (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
Economics							
ECON 143			ECON 1001 (3)				
ECON 201	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
ECON 203	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
ECON 301	ECON 281 (3)	ECON 301 (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 301 (3)	ECO 281 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 303	ECON 282 or MANEC 402 (3)	ECON 303 (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 302 (3)	ECO 282 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
Education							
EDPS 205		EDPS 205 or S0WK 205 (3) if applicable		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		EDPS 2xx (3)
EDPS 221		EDPS 221 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		

EDPS 223		EDPS 223 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		
EDPS 305		EDPS 207 or S0WK 207 (3) if applicable		APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		EDPS 2xx (3)
EDTS 231	EDFDN 101 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFD 101 (3)	EDFD 201 (3)
EDTS 231/233			EDUC 2500/(Fdn) 2xxx (6)				
EDTS 233	ED PR 151 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)			EPR 251 (3)	EDPR 151 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)
EDTS 321	EDPSY 163 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	EDPS 163 (3)	EDPS 263 (3)
EDTS 325	EDACT 274 (3)	EDTS 325 (3)	EDUC 4760 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Educ 3xx (3)
EDTS 341		EDTS 341 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)		Option 3xx (3)		Educ 3xx (3)
Engineering							
ENGG 210	ENGG 210 (3.5)	ENGG 313 (3)	ENGG 0210 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 211		ENGG 211 (1.5)			Option 2xx (1)		
ENGG 213	ENCMP 100 (3.8)	ENGG 213 (3)		COMP 220 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 230	ENGG 230 (4.0)	ENGG 203 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 230/231			ENGG 2000 (3)				
ENGG 231	ENGG 231 (4.0)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 249	PHYS 131 (3.8)	ENGG 249 (3)	ENGG 2060 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
English							
ENGL 200A	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)[35]	ENGL 2400 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 200 (3)
ENGL 200A/B	ENGL 1xx (6)	ENGL 200 (6)			ENG 202 (6)	ENG 100 (6)	
ENGL 200B	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)[35]	ENGL 2450 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 201 (3)
ENGL 202A	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)[36]	ENGL 1000 (3)	ENGL 211 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 202A/B	ENGL 101 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1000/2xxx (6)		ENG 202 (6)	ENG 110 (6)	ENGL 210/211 (6)
ENGL 202B	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)[36]	ENGL 1000 (3)	ENGL 212 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 231	ENGL 105 (3)	ENGL 231 (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 235	ENGL 104 (3)	ENGL 235 (3)	ENGL 2100 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 237	ENGL 1xx (3)	ENGL 237 (3)	ENGL 2200 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 312A	ENGL 239 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[37]	ENGL 3602 or DRAM 3210 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 333 (3)	ENG 239 (3)	ENGL 333 (3)
ENGL 312A/B		ENGL 312 (6)					
ENGL 312B	ENGL 339 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[37]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 340A	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[38]	ENGL 3103 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 345 (3)
ENGL 340A/B	ENGL 351 (6)[39]	ENGL 340 (6)	ENGL 3103/3xxx (6)			ENG 3xx (6)	
ENGL 340B	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[38]	ENGL 3103 (3)		ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 346 (3)
ENGL 358A	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[40]	ENGL 3302 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 350 (3)
ENGL 358A/B	ENGL 305 (6)	ENGL 358 (6)				ENG 305 (6)	
ENGL 358B	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[40]	ENGL 3303 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 351 (3)
ENGL 360A	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2500 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 360A/B	ENGL 360 (6)					ENG 3xx (6)	
ENGL 360B	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2550 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 370A	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[41]	ENGL 2000 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 388 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)[42]
ENGL 370A/B		ENGL 370 (6)	ENGL 2000/3xxx (6)[43]	ENGL 302 (6)			
ENGL 370B	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[41]	ENGL 2000 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 389 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)[42]
ENGL 388A	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[44]	ENGL 3750 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 305 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 388A/B	ENGL 287 or 388/389 (6)[45]	ENGL 388 (6)					
ENGL 388B	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[44]	ENGL 3750 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 304 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
French							
FREN 201		FREN 201 (3)[46]	FREN 1000 (3)[46]	FREN 100 (3)[46]	FRE 201 (3)[illegible]	FR 1xx (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
FREN 201/203	FREN 100 (6)[46]					FR 100 (6)[46]	
FREN 203		FREN 203 (3)[46]	FREN 1100 (3)[46]	FREN 101 (3)[46]	FRE 202 (3)[46]	FR 1xx (3)	
FREN 225	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 225 (3)	FREN 1500 (3)	FREN 200 (3)	FRE 211 (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 200 (3)
FREN 225/227	FREN 150 (6)					FR 150 (6)	
FREN 227	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 227 (3)	FREN 2000 (3)	FREN 201 (3)	FRE 212 (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 201 (3)
FREN 315		FREN 315 (3)	FREN 2000 (3)		FRE 3xx (3)		FREN 3xx (3)
FREN 317		FREN 317 (3)	FREN 2000 or 2xxx (3)		FRE 3xx (3)		FREN 3xx (3)
Geography							
GEOG 201	GEOG 130 (3)[47]	GEOG 201 (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 261 (3)	GEO 230 (3)	GEOG 130 (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 203	GEOG 131 (3)[47]	GEOG 203 (3)	GEOG 2200 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 231 (3)	GEOG 131 (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 321	Sr. GEOG (3)[47]	GEOG 321 (3)	GEOG 2060 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 3xx (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)
GEOG 379	Sr. GEOG (3)[48]	GEOG 379 (3)	GEOG 3xxx (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 3xx (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
GEOG 381	GEOG 340 (3)[48]	GEOG 381 (3)	GEOG 2600 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 340 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
GEOG 387	Sr. GEOG (3)[48]	GEOG 387 (3)	GEOG 3xxx (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 3xx (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
GEOG 397	GEOG 446 (3)[48]	Sr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 3xxx (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 3xx (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
German							
GERM 205	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 205 (3)[46]	GERM 1000 (3)[46]	HUMN 1xx (3)[46]	GER 201 (3)[46]	GERM 1xx (3)	
GERM 205/207	GERM 100 (6)[46]					GERM 100 (6)[46]	
GERM 207	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 207 (3)[46]	GERM 1100 (3)[46]	HUMN 1xx (3)[46]	GER 202 (3)[46]	GERM 1xx (3)	
GERM 225	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 225 (3)	GERM 1500 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	GER 211 (3)	GERM 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
GERM 225/227	GERM 150 (6)					GERM 150 (6)	
GERM 227	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 227 (3)	GERM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	GER 212 (3)	GERM 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
GERM 305	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 305 (3)	GERM 1150 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	GER 2xx (3)	GERM 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
GERM 305/307	GERM 165 (6)						
GERM 307	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 307 (3)	GERM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	GER 2xx (3)	GERM 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
GERM 309			GERM 1150 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	GER 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
GERM 331		GERM 331 (3)	GERM 2000 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	GER 301 (3)	GERM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
GERM 331/333	GERM 301 (6)						
GERM 333		GERM 333 (3)	GERM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	GER 302 (3)	GERM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
History							
HIST 203	HIST 1xx (3)	HIST 203 (3)	HIST 1000 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 205	HIST 1xx (3)	HIST 205 (3)	HIST 2xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 231	HIST 260 (3)	HIST 231 (3)	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 278 (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HIST 233	HIST 261 (3)	HIST 233 (3)	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 279 (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIST 361 (3)
HIST 331	HIST 370 (3)	HIST 331 (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 370 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 333		HIST 333 (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)		HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 350A	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HIST (3)[49]	HIST 2150 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 350A/B		HIST 350 (6)	HIST 2150/3xxx (6)				
HIST 350B	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HIST (3)[49]	HIST 2150 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
Linguistics							
LING 201	LING 101 (3)	LING 201 (3)	MODL 1000 (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Humn 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
LING 203	LING 102 (3)	LING 203 (3)	MODL 2xxx (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Humn 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
LING 381		LING 381 (3)	LING 3xxx (3)		Humn 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)

Management Information Systems							
MGIS 321	CMPUT 157 (3)	MGIS 321 (3)	MGT 2060 (3)	COMP 200 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 157 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
MGIS 323	Option 2xx (3)	MGIS 323 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)	ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
Management of Organization & Human Resources							
MOHR 321	ORG T 301 (3)	MOHR 321 (3)	MGT 3030 or POLI 3410 (3)[17]	ORGB 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Mathematics							
AMAT 207	MATH 100 (3.5)	AMAT 207 (3)[50]	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 251 (3)	MAT 113 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
AMAT 209	MATH 101 (4.5)	AMAT 209 (3)[50]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 252 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
AMAT 311	Sr. MATH (3)	AMAT 311 (3)	MATH 2800 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 202	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 251 (3)	MAT 113 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 203	MATH 114 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 251 (3)	MAT 114 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 204	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 252 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MATH 211	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MATH 271		MATH 271 (3)	MATH 2850 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 311		MATH 311 (3)	MATH 3450 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)		MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 351	MATH 201 (3.5)	MATH 351 (3)	MATH 2800 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 353	MATH 209 (3.5)		MATH 2570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MATH (Pure) 315		PMAT 315 (3)	MATH 3400 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)		MATH 3xx (3)
MATH (Pure) 331	Sr. MATH (3)	PMAT 331 (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
Microbiology							
MIBI 241	MICRB 193 (3)	MIBI 241 (3)	MIBI 2070 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
Music							
MUED 315		MUED 315 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		Educ 3xx (3)
MUED 317		MUED 317 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		Educ 3xx (3)
MUED 331		MUED 331 (3)			MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUED 331/333			MUSI 3500 (3)	APST 3xx (3)			
MUED 333		MUED 333 (3)			MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUED 391		MUED 391 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUED 393		MUED 393 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUED 395	MUSIC 218 (3)	MUED 395 (3)		HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)
MUHL 201	MUSIC 101 (3)	MUHL 201 (3)	MUSI 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 216 (3)	MUS 101 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUHL 215	MUSIC 101 (3)	MUHL 215 (3)		HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 216 (3)	MUS 101 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUHL 217		MUHL 217 (3)	MUSI 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MUHL 281	MUSIC 213 (3)	MUHL 281 (3)	MUSI 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUHL 303		MUHL 303 (3)	MUSI 2321 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUHL 401		MUHL 401 (3)	MUSI 2421 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUHL 403		MUHL 403 (3)	MUSI 3621 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUPF 201/291/293	MUSIC 121 (6)[51]				MUS 2xx (6)	MUS 1xx (6)	MUSI 221 (6)
MUPF 201A			MUSI 2150 (1.5)				
MUPF 201A/B		MUPF 201 (3)[52]		HUMN 2xx (3)			
MUPF 201B			MUSI 3150 (1.5)				
MUPF 211A			MUSI 2350 (1.5)				
MUPF 211A/B		MUPF 211 (3)[52]		HUMN 2xx (3)			
MUPF 211B			MUSI 3350 (1.5)				
MUPF 215		MUPF 215 (3)[52]					
MUPF 225		MUPF 225 (3)[52]					
MUPF 241		MUPF 241 (3)[52]					
MUPF 271	MUSIC 1xx (3)	MUPF 271 (3)[52]	MUSI 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUPF 273	MUSIC 1xx (3)	MUPF 273 (3)[52]	MUSI 2xxx (3)		MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[1,2]	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
MUPF 291		MUPF 291 (3)[52]	MUSI 2xxx (3)[53]	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MUPF 293		MUPF 293 (3)[52]	MUSI 2xxx (3)[54]		MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MUPF 301A			MUSI 2150 (1.5)				
MUPF 301A/B		MUPF 301 (3)[52]		APST 3xx (3)			
MUPF 301B			MUSI 3150 (1.5)				
MUPF 311A			MUSI 2350 (1.5)				
MUPF 311A/B		MUPF 311 (3)[52]		APST 3xx (3)			
MUPF 311B			MUSI 3350 (1.5)				
MUPF 315		MUPF 315 (3)[52]					
MUPF 325		MUPF 325 (3)[52]					
MUPF 341		MUPF 341 (3)[52]					
MUTC 201	MUSIC 151 (3)	MUTC 201 (3)[52]	MUSI 2111 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 204/2xx (3)	MUS 151 (3)	
MUTC 201/203							MUSI 2xx (6)
MUTC 203	MUSIC 1xx (3)	MUTC 203 (3)[52]	MUSI 2211 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 203/2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	
MUTC 211	MUSIC 100 (3)	MUTC 211 (3)[52]		HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 200 (3)	MUS 100 (3)	MUSI 200 (3)
MUTC 211/213			MUSI 1011 (3)				
MUTC 213	MUSIC 1xx (3)	MUTC 213 (3)[52]		HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUTC 301		MUTC 301 (3)[52]	MUSI 2311 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
MUTC 303		MUTC 303 (3)[52]	MUSI 2411 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)
Philosophy							
PHIL 201	PHIL 130 (3)	PHIL 201 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 230 (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 230 (3)
PHIL 202A		Jr. PHIL (3)[55]	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 202A/B	PHIL 140 (6)	PHIL 202 (6)	PHIL 1000/2xxx (6)				
PHIL 202B		Jr. PHIL (3)[55]	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 249	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 249 (3)	PHIL 2111 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 275	PHIL 125 (3)	PHIL 275 (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)	PHIL 252 (3)	PHI 280 (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 221 (3)
PHIL 279		PHIL 279 (3)			PHI 2xx (3)		
PHIL 331	PHIL 290 (3)	PHIL 331 (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 357 (3)	PHIL 290 (3)	PHIL 391 (3)
PHIL 347	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 347 (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 363	PHIL 301 (3)	PHIL 363 (3)	PHIL 3270 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 322 (3)
PHIL 367		PHIL 367 (3)	PHIL 2xxx (3)		PHI 3xx (3)		
Physical Education							
PAC 210	PAC 2xx (1.5)	PEAT 226/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[25]	PHAC 1645 (1.5)	See note 56	PAC 2xx (.5)		
PAC 211	PAC 111 (1.5)	PEAT 201/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[25]	PHAC 2505 (1.5)	See note 56	PAC 271 (.5)		
PAC 218	PAC 118 (1.5)	PEAT 217/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[25]	PHAC 2535 (1.5)	See note 56	PAC 276 (.5)		
PAC 231	PAC 131 (1.5)	PEAT 227/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[25]	PHAC 1685 (1.5)	See note 56	PAC 204 (.5)		
PAC 233	PAC 2xx (1.5)	PEAT 235/236 (1.5)[25]	PHAC 1615 (1.5)	See note 56	PAC 2xx (.5)		
PAC 235	PAC 135 (1.5)	PEAT 243/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[25]	PHAC 1635 (1.5)	See note 56	PAC 203 (.5)		
PAC 237	PAC 137 (1.5)	PEAT 219/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[25]	PHAC 2545 (1.5)	See note 56	PAC 273 (.5)		

PAC 270	PAC 170 (1.5)	PEAT 245 (1.5)[25]	PHAC 2155 (1.5)	See note 56	PAC 251 (.5)		
PHED 200	PESS 2xx (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[25]	PHED 1000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 201	PESS 201 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[25 57]	PHED 2xxx (3)[58]	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 206	PESS 2xx (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[25 57]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 207	PESS 3xx (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[25]	PHED 2630 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 221 (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 220	PESS 120 (3)	PHED 371 (3)	PHED 2xxx (3)		PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 240	PESS 140 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[25]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 247	PESS 110 (3)	PHED 247 (3)[25]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 250	PESS 150 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[25]	PHED 2xxx (3)		PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	
PHED 260	PESS 2xx (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[25]	PHED 2980 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 261	PESS 100 (3)	PHED 261 (3)[25]	PHED 2600 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 212 (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 264		PHED 243 (3)[25]	PHED 2640 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Physics							
PHYS 241	PHYS 141 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)		PHY 251 (3)	PHY 141 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)
PHYS 243	PHYS 143 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)		PHY 252 (3)	PHY 143 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)
PHYS 259	PHYS 137 (3.8)	PHYS 259 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 269		PHYS 269 (3)	PHYS 2xxx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)
Policy & Environment							
POEN 201	Option 1xx (3)	POEN 201 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)	ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
POEN 301		POEN 301 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)	COMM 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
POEN 395	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Political Science							
POLI 201	POL S 1xx (3)	POLI 201 (3)	POLI 1000 (3)	POLI 214 (3)	POL 202 (3)	PSCI 101 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)
POLI 221	POL S 1xx (3)	POLI 221 (3)	POLI 2210 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 1xx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)
POLI 310A	POL S 3xx (3)	Sr. POLI (3)[59]	POLI 3510 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
POLI 310A/B	POL S 310 (6)	POLI 310 (6)					
POLI 310B	POL S 3xx (3)	Sr. POLI (3)[59]	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
POLI 313		POLI 313 (3)	POLI 2510 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
Psychology							
PSYC 205	PSYCO 104 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 201 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)
PSYC 343	PSYCO 241 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2800 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 340 (3)	PSY 241 (3)	PSYC 340 (3)
PSYC 345	PSYCO 2xx (3)	PSYC 345 (3)	PSYC 2800 or 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 351	PSYCO 223 (3)	PSYC 351 (3)	PSYC 2100 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 352 (3)	PSY 223 (3)	PSYC 350 (3)
PSYC 383	PSYCO 233 (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYC 2500 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 320 (3)	PSY 233 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)
PSYC 385	PSYCO 339 (3)	PSYC 385 (3)	PSYC 3500 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 339 (3)	PSYC 395 (3)
Recreation							
RECR 201	RLS 120 (3)		PHED 2810 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
RECR 202	RLS 121 (3)		PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
Rehabilitation Services							
REHB 220/230		EDPS 575 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Religious Studies							
RELI 205	RELIG 373 (3)	RELS 205 (3)	RELS 1000 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	REL 373 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
Sociology							
SOCI 201	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)
SOCI 201/203				SOCI 287/2xx (6)			
SOCI 203	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOCI 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[1,2]	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
SOCI 205	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 205 (3)	SOCI 2010 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCI 325	SOC 224 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)[60]	SOCI 2500 (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOC 324 (3)	SOC 224 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 343	SOC 343 (3)	SOCI 343 (3)	SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 345	SOC 344 (3)	SOCI 345 (3)	SOCI 3390 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 357	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 357 (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 361	SOC 261 (3)	SOCI 361 (3)	SOCI 3xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 361 (3)	SOC 261 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 365	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOCI 2810 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 371	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 371 (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)
Statistics							
STAT 213	STAT 141 (3)[61,62]	STAT 213 (3)[63,64]	STAT 1770 (3)		STA 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)[65]
STAT 213/217		ENGG 319 (3)					
STAT 217	STAT 141 (3)[61,62]	STAT 217 (3)[63,64]	STAT 2780 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	STA 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)[65]
STAT 343	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[64]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	STA 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)[65]
STAT 347	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 347 (3)[64]	STAT 2780 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	STA 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)[65]
Zoology							
ZOOL 273	BIOL 1xx (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)	ZOOL 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
ZOOL 373	ZOOL 2xx (3)	ZOOL 373 (3)	ZOOL 3xxx (3)				
ZOOL 375	ZOOL 250 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	ZOOL 3800 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 394 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
ZOOL 377	ZOOL 225 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	ZOOL 3900 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 396 (3)	BIO 225 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)

[1] Medicine Hat College makes every effort to ensure the smooth transfer of students to other education institutions. We are in touch with UofC, UofA, UofL and AU on a regular basis regarding course and program changes. The University of Regina and the University of Saskatchewan are also contacted frequently to be sure that students from Saskatchewan can transfer from the College to the Saskatchewan universities. For further details on the university transfer programs offered at MHC please refer to the 1992 - 93 MHC calendar.

[2] The following programs are transferable to the corresponding out-of-province institutions:

MEDICINE HAT	
Child Development	U of Victoria — 1 or 1½ years
	U of Winnipeg — 1 or 2 years
Journalism & Communications	U of Regina — 1 or 2 years
Optometry	U of Waterloo — 1 year
Veterinary Medicine	U of Saskatchewan — 1 or 2 years

[3] See general statement regarding Nursing Programs at the beginning of Section III.

[4] Must take OCCTH 106/107 (6) at UofA during Spring term of Intersession.

[5] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 355 in the BComm program.

[6] Students will be granted credit for only one of MHC's ANTH 201 or ARCH 201.

[7] Students will not also receive credit for ANTH 360 at UofC.

[8] Students will not also receive credit for ARKY 306 at UofC.

[9] Students will not also receive credit for ANTHR 250 at UofA.

[10] Students will not also receive credit for ARKY 380 at UofC.

[11] Students will not also receive credit for ART 210 at UofC.

[12] Art history credit.

[13] Students will not also receive credit for ART 310 at UofC.

[14] Three-dimensional credit.

[15] Accepted as an option when students are not continuing on a Bio-Science program.

[16] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 354, 355 at TKC.

[17] Credit is contingent upon successful completion of UofL's skills labs.

[18] Not for credit for Chemistry majors. Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350 at UofC.

[19] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350 at UofC.

[20] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 160 or 260 if taken subsequently at UofA.

[21] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 400, 401 or BIOL 470, 471 at TKC.

[22] Transfer credit of ADMN 371 (3) is applicable only to Business programs.

[23] Students will not also receive credit for DNCE 200 at UofC.

[24] Students will not also receive credit for DNCE 210 at UofC.

[25] See UofC's Section II entry in this Guide.

[26] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 200 at UofC.

[27] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 222 at UofC.

[28] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 240 at UofC.

[29] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 300 at UofC.

[30] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 340 at UofC.

31 In the case of MHC's DRAM 341 and 343, students may not also receive credit for DRAM 342 and DRAM 344 respectively at UofC.

32 Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 360 at UofC.

33 Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 390 at UofC.

34 Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 410 at UofC.

35 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 200 at UofC.

36 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 202 at UofC.

37 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 312 at UofC.

38 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 340 at UofC.

39 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 350, 351 at UofA.

40 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 358 at UofC.

41 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 370 at UofC.

42 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 389 at TKC.

43 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 3001, 3002, or 3003 at UofL.

44 Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 398 at UofC.

45 Credit for Education students only.

46 Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding 30-level high school course (or equivalent) and does not use this course to satisfy matriculation requirements. MHC's FREN 201, 203 are not available for credit towards a French major in the Faculty of Education at UofC.

47 Credit available in Faculty of Science.

48 Credit available in Faculty of Arts.

49 Students will not also receive credit for HIST 350 at UofC.

50 Credit will be allowed for only 1 of AMAT 207 or MATH 251 and only 1 of AMAT 209 or MATH 253 at UofC.

51 Transfer of credit is assured only to BA programs. Credit may be given in the BMus program but only on individual assessment and only for approved instrument.

52 Credit for specified Music Performance and Music Theory and Composition courses is dependent upon successful completion of the student's placement test and audition with UofC. Credit for unassigned Music options may be allowed in other cases but will not be awarded to Music majors or minors. Students who receive credit for unassigned Music options will not also receive credit for MUPF 201,211,291,293,301,311,391,393 and MUTC 201,203,301,303 at UofC.

53 Studio Course I.

54 Studio Course II.

55 Students will not also receive credit for PHIL 202 at UofC.

56 Any two PAC courses = APST 2xx (3).

57 Credit will be allowed for PHED 263/Jr. PHED option (6) if both MHC's PHED 201 and 206 are completed. In the case of MHC's PHED 201, no additional credit is awarded for PHED 263 unless prerequisite (PHED 261 or equivalent) has been completed with minimum grade of "C-."

58 PED 3650 is waived for BEd, Physical Education majors.

59 Students will not also receive credit for POLI 310 at UofC.

60 Students will not also receive credit for SOCI 324 at UofC.

61 Students with "C-" or better in both courses, credit given for STAT 155 (6).

62 Not accepted for credit toward Bachelor of Commerce program.

63 Students who present MHC's STAT 213 and 217 and wish to receive exemption from STAT 343 and 347 at UofC must pass diagnostic tests administered by the Dept. of Mathematics and Statistics.

64 Credit toward degree requirements will be allowed for only 1 of MHC's STAT 213/217 or 343/347, which is most appropriate to the degree program.

65 Students will not also receive credit for MATH 336 at TKC.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**SAIT**	**LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**	**OLDS COLLEGE**	**FAIRVIEW COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM				
Computer Aided Drafting Technology	Students who have completed all courses of this program may transfer to the Engineering Drafting and Design Technology program at SAIT, if space is available.	Students who have completed this one-year program at MHC may transfer to second year of the Engineering Design and Drafting Technology program at LCC.		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**SAIT**	**LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**	**OLDS COLLEGE**	**FAIRVIEW COLLEGE**
BY COURSE				
Accounting 111			ACCT 140	BA 111
Accounting 113			ACCT 240	BA 212
Accounting 211				BA 315
Accounting 213				BA 415
Accounting 215				BA 316/416
Advanced Farm Accounting and Income Tax 244[1]			AGEC 244	
Agricultural Marketing 230[1]			AGEC 230	
Business 107			SECR 160/MATH 150	
Business 151[2]			COMM 121	
Business 151/253[1]			COMM 125	GS 245
Business 155				BA 321
Business 161			MGMT 110	BP 231
Business 171			MKTG 150	BB 221
Business 181			MATH 150	BM 111/212
Business 191			COMP 120	GS 141
Business 206				BB 351
Business 208			MKTG 161	
Business 217				BG 322
Business 219A				BA 441
Business 243				BP 421
Business 253[1]				MGMT 150
Business 255				BA 422
Business 263				BB 461
Economics 143			ECON 101/102	
Economics 201				BF 111[3]
Economics 203				BF 212[3]
Introduction to Farm Management 100[1]			AGEC 100	
Introduction to Farm Accounting 140[1]			AGEC 140	
Political Science 221			POLI 139	
Policy and Environment 395				BL 111[3]
Sociology 201			SOCI 140	
Statistics 213/217				BM 321/431[3]
Welding I 170[1]			AGME 167	

[1] Brooks campus.

[2] Students may receive credit for either arrangement, but not both, depending upon their transfer program.

[3] Diploma credit only.

Misericordia Hospital School of Nursing

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MISERICORDIA HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM							
Critical Care Nursing Emergency (ICU) Certificate				NURS 490 (3)			
BY COURSE							
Nursing							
Nursing 100	NURS 100 (3)					Option 1xx (3)	
Nursing 101	NURS 101 (4)					Option 1xx (3)	
Nursing 102	NURS 102 (3)					Option 1xx (3)	
Nursing 103	NURS 103 or 319 (3)					Option 1xx (3)	
Nursing 104	NURS 104 (5)					Option 1xx (3)	
Nursing 105	NURS 105 (3)					Option 1xx (3)	
Nursing 106	NURS 106 (3)					Option 1xx (3)	
Nursing 107	NURS 107 (6)					Option 1xx (6)	
Nursing 200	NURS 200 (3)					Option 2xx (3)	
Nursing 201	NURS 201 (3)					Option 2xx (3)	
Nursing 202	NURS 202 (3)					Option 2xx (3)	
Nursing 203	NURS 203 (9)					Option 2xx (9)	
Nursing 204	NURS 204 (9)					Option 2xx (9)	
Nursing 205	NURS 205 (6)					Option 2xx (6)	
Nursing 303	NURS 303 (9)					Option 2xx (9)	

Mount Royal College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM							
Business Admin Secretarial Arts			Students may complete courses which apply to a Business Education major.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.
Gerontology Certificate				NURS 490 (3)			
Nursing[1]	Eligible for admission to the Post-RN degree program.	Eligible for admission to the Post Diploma Baccalaureate program (BN).	Eligible for admission to the Post-Basic Bachelor of Nursing degree program.	Eligible for enrolment in the Post-RN Bachelor of Nursing program.			
Post Basic Mental Health Certificate			NURS 3xxx (3)	NURS 490 (3)			
Social Work/ Applied Social Sciences		Up to 5 full junior Social Work courses as well as applicable Arts and Science courses listed below.	Credit will be granted for applicable Arts and Science courses listed below.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.			
BY COURSE							
Administration							
ADMN 1120/1220		ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1120/1220/ 1224	ACCTG 311/322 (6)		MGT 2100/2400 (6)			ACCT 311/322 (6)	BUSI 311/322 (6)
ADMN 1121		ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1130	Option 1xx (3)	MOHR 321 (3)	MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1131	Option 1xx (3)	POEN 201 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)	ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1150		Jr. Management (3)[2]	MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1170	Option 1xx (3)		MGT 3050 or POLI 3420 (3)[3]	ORGB 386 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1170/1274/ 1275				ORGB 386/3xx (6)			BUSI 2xx (6)

ADMN 1210		POEN 301 (3)		ADMN 233 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1221		Jr. Management (3)[2]		ACCT 351 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1221/1222			MGT 3xxx (3)				
ADMN 1222		Jr. Management (3)[2]		ACCT 352 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1224		ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)[4]	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1226	Option 1xx (3)			ACCT 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1227			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1230	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1253			MGT 3230 (3)				
ADMN 1256			MGT 4210 (3)				
ADMN 1257			MGT 3xxx (3)				
ADMN 1258			MGT 3220 (3)				
ADMN 1259			MGT 3xxx (3)				
ADMN 1262	STAT 1xx (3)[5]	STAT 343 (3)[6]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1262/1263				MATH 215/2xx (6)			
ADMN 1263	STAT 1xx (3)[5]	STAT 347 (3)[6]	STAT 2780 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1265				ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1273		Jr. Management (3)[2]		IDRL 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1274/1275			MGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1274/1277				ORGB 3xx (3)			
ADMN 1275/1277				ORGB 3xx (3)			
ADMN 1276	Option 1xx (3)	Jr. Management (3)[2]	MGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 364 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
ADMN 1350			MGT 3xxx (3)				
Anthropology							
ANTH 2201		ANTH 201 (3)	ARKY 1xxx (3)	ANTH 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ANTH 2203		ANTH 203 (3)	ANTH 1000 (3)	ANTH 275 (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ANTH 2255		ANTH 255 (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ANTH 3313	ANTHR 255 (3)	ANTH 313 (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	ANTH 326 (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTH 3381	ANTHR 308 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		
Archaeology							
ARKY 2201		ARKY 201 (3)	ARKY 1000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
ARKY 2205		ARKY 205 (3)	ARKY 2xxx (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
Astronomy							
ASTR 2205	Jr. Non-lab Science (3)	ASTR 205 (3)	ASTR 2020 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)[7]
Biology							
BIOL 1210	BIOL 1xx (3)		BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 250 (3)	BIO 100 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 1214	PESS 100 (3)	PHED 261 (3)	PHED 2600 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 1215	GENET 197 (3)	Jr. Open option (3)[8]	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 260 (3)	BIO 197 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 1216	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. Science (3)[9]	Science 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 1219			BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 1220			Science 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 1220/1221				BIOL 230 (6)			
BIOL 1221			Science 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 2201	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 201 (3)[8]	BIOL 1000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 2205	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 205 (3)	BIOL 1000 or 1xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 2225	Jr. BIOL (3)	BOTA 225 (3)	BOTA 2000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 3301	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 330 (3)	BIO 201 (3)	BIOL 303 (3)
BIOL 3311	GENET 197 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 260 (3)	BIO 197 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 3313	ZOOL 231 (3)	ECOL 313 (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 231 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
Canadian Studies							
CNST 1270		Jr. SOSC (3)	Soc Sci 2xxx (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)
CNST 2231	Jr. Arts (3)	CNST 231 (3)	Soc Sci 2xxx (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)
CNST 3333		CNST 333 (3)	POLI 3120 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)		
CNST 3337	Sr. Arts (3)	CNST 337 (3)	Soc Sci 3xxx (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Chemistry							
CHEM 1210	CHEM 1xx (3)	ENGG 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 217 (3)	CHE 211 (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)
CHEM 1210/1211	CHEM 100 (6)					CH 100 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CHEM 1211	CHEM 1xx (3)	CHEM 209 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 218 (3)	CHE 213 (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)
CHEM 1212	CHEM 1xx (3)	CHEM 357 (3)	CHEM 2100 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 2xx (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)[10]
CHEM 1213	CHEM 1xx (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)[11]	CHEM 1xxx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 2xx (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)
CHEM 1249			CHEM 2500 (3)		CHE 2xx (3)		CHEM 2xx (3)[12]
CHEM 1249/1251			CHEM 2500/2600 or 2100/2200 (6)				
CHEM 1251			CHEM 2600 (3)		CHE 2xx (3)		CHEM 2xx (3)[12]
CHEM 2201	CHEM 1xx (3)	CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 211 (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)
CHEM 2201/2203	CHEM 104 (6)					CH 100 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CHEM 2203		CHEM 203 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 213 (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)
CHEM 3350		Sr. CHEM (3)[13]	CHEM 2500 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 351 (3)		CHEM 350 (3)
CHEM 3350/3351		CHEM 350 (6)		CHEM 345 (6)			
CHEM 3351		Sr. CHEM (3)[13]	CHEM 2600 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 352 (3)		CHEM 351 (3)
Classics							
CLAS 2211		CLAS 211 (3)	Science 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	CLA 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Computer Science							
COMP 1161	CMPUT 1xx (3)	CPSC 257 (3)[14]		COMP 220 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 1161/2203	CMPUT 157 (3)					CMPT 157 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
COMP 1161/2203/3305			CPSC 1xxx (3)				
COMP 1165		Jr. CPSC (3)[14]	CPSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 1170	CMPUT 161 (3)[15]	CPSC 203 (3)[14]	CPSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 200 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 161 (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 1230	CMPUT 161 (3)[15,16]	Sr. CPSC (3)		COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 161 (3)	CMPT 200 (3)
COMP 1270			CPSC 1xxx (3)	ADMN 371 or COMP 3xx (3)[17]	CSC 2xx (3)		
COMP 1273	CMPUT 1xx (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)	CPSC 2650 (3)	COMP 272 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 1278			CPSC 3660 (3)	COMP 378 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 1281	CMPUT 1xx (3)		MGT 4840 (3)	COMP 271 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)
COMP 1281/1282			CPSC 2xxx (3) or MGT 4840/4841 (6)				
COMP 1282	CMPUT 1xx (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)	MGT 4841 (3)	COMP 482 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)
COMP 1283	CMPUT 3xx (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)	CPSC 3670 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)
COMP 1289				COMP 389 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		
COMP 1291				COMP 391 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		
COMP 1311				COMP 411 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		

COMP 1314				COMP 314 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		
COMP 1316				COMP 416 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		
COMP 1317				COMP 417 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		
COMP 1321	CMPUT 1xx (3)[18]	MGIS 321 (3)	MGT 2060 (3)[3]	COMP 200 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
COMP 2203	CMPUT 161 (3)[15,16]	CPSC 203 (3)[14]	CPSC 1000 (3)	COMP 200 (3)[17]	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 161 (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 2203/3305	CMPUT 157 (3)				CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 157 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
COMP 2211	CMPUT 1xx (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CPSC 1600 (3)	COMP 268 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 2213	CMPUT 2xx (3)	CPSC 213 (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 3301		CPSC 301 (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		
COMP 3303	CMPUT 1xx (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	CPSC 3620 (3)	COMP 377 (3)	CSC 3xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	
COMP 3305	CMPUT 1xx (3)	CPSC 305 (3)	CPSC 2660 (3)	COMP 305 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 3313		CPSC 313 (3)	CPSC 3630 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		
COMP 3321		CPSC 321 (3)	CPSC 2610 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)		
COMP 3323	CMPUT 2xx (3)	CPSC 323 (3)	CPSC 2600 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 3357	CMPUT 2xx (3)	CPSC 357 (3)	CPSC 3xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)
Criminology							
CRIM 1225	SOC 3xx (3)				Option 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)
Economics							
ECON 2201	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
ECON 2203	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
ECON 3301	ECON 281 (3)	ECON 301 (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 301 (3)	ECO 281 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 3303	ECON 282 or MANEC 402 (3)	ECON 303 (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 302 (3)	ECO 282 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 3321	ECON 323 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3xxx (3)		ECO 360 (3)		
ECON 3334	ECON 213 (3)		ECON 3800 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 3334/3335		ECON 334 (6)					
ECON 3335	ECON 3xx (3)		ECON 3xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 3340	ECON 341 (3)		ECON 3400 (3)		ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 3341	ECON 3xx (3)		ECON 3xxx (3)		ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 3351	ECON 350 (3)	ECON 351 (3)	ECON 2700 (3)		ECO 3xx (3)		
ECON 3351/3353				PADM 372 (3)			
ECON 3353	ECON 353 (3)	ECON 353 (3)	ECON 2xxx (3)		ECO 3xx (3)		
ECON 3357	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 357 (3)	ECON 3xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 3359	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 359 (3)	ECON 3xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 3367	INT D 302 (3)	ECON 367 (3)	ECON 3300 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
Education							
EDTS 2231	Option 1xx (3)[19]	EDTS 231 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
EDTS 2233		EDTS 233 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
EDTS 3321		EDTS 321 (3)	EDUC 3xxx (3)	PSYC 228 (3)			
EDTS 3325	EDACT 274 (3)	EDTS 325 (3)	EDUC 4760 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	
Engineering							
ENGR 1120	ENGG 200/201 (2)	ENGG 211 (1.5)			Option 2xx (1)		
ENGR 1203	ENGG 230 (4)	ENGG 203 (3)	ENGG 2000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGR 1213	ENCMP 100 (3.8)	ENGG 213 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGR 1214	MEC E 350 (3.5)	ENGG 249 (3)	ENGG 2060 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGR 1215		PHYS 259 (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
ENGR 1313		ENGG 313 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
ENGR 1319	STAT 235 (3)	ENGG 319 (3)[6]		MATH 215 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
English							
ENGL 1243	F ST 205 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)		APST 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 2201	ENGL 1xx (3)	ENGL 201 (3)[20]	ENGL 1xxx (3)	ENGL 255 or ADMN 233 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)[21]	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 2210	ENGL 1xx (3)[21]	Jr. ENGL (3)[20 22]	ENGL 2400 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)[21]	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 200 (3)
ENGL 2210/2211		ENGL 200 (6)[20]					
ENGL 2211	ENGL 1xx (3)[21]	Jr. ENGL (3)[20 22]	ENGL 2450 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)[21]	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 201 (3)
ENGL 2231	ENGL 105 (3)	ENGL 231 (3)[20]	ENGL 2300 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)[21]	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 2235	ENGL 104 (3)	ENGL 235 (3)[20]	ENGL 2100 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)[21]	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 2237	ENGL 1xx (3)	ENGL 237 (3)[20]	ENGL 2200 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)[21]	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 3312	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[23]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 324 (3)	ENG 333 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3312/3313	ENGL 338 (6)	ENGL 312 (6)	ENGL 3602 or DRAM 3210/ ENGL 3xxx (6)		ENG 333/3xx (6)		
ENGL 3313	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[23]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 396 (3)	ENG 333 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3318		Sr. ENGL (3)[24]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)			
ENGL 3318/3319		ENGL 318 (6)					
ENGL 3319		Sr. ENGL (3)[24]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)			
ENGL 3341		Sr. ENGL (3)[25]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)			
ENGL 3345		Sr. ENGL (3)[26]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)			
ENGL 3346		Sr. ENGL (3)[27]					
ENGL 3346/3347		ENGL 346 (6)					
ENGL 3347		Sr ENGL (3)[27]					
ENGL 3348		Sr. ENGL (3)[28]	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 345 (3)			
ENGL 3348/3349		ENGL 362 (6)	ENGL 2550/2xxx (6)	ENGL 345/3xx (6)			
ENGL 3349		Sr. ENGL (3)[28]	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 345 (3)			
ENGL 3357		ENGL 357 (3)	ENGL 3730 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3358	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[29]	ENGL 3302 (3)	ENGL 395 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 350 (3)
ENGL 3358/3359	ENGL 305 (6)	ENGL 358 (6)				ENG 305 (6)	
ENGL 3359	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[29]	ENGL 3303 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 351 (3)
ENGL 3363		COMS 363 (3)			ENG 3xx (3)		
ENGL 3370	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[30]	ENGL 2000 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)[31]
ENGL 3370/3371		ENGL 370 (6)	ENGL 2000/3xxx (6)	ENGL 302 (6)			
ENGL 3371	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[30]	ENGL 2000 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)[31]
ENGL 3393	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 393 (3)	ENGL 3702 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
French							
FREN 2201		FREN 201 (3)[32]	FREN 1000 (3)[32]	FREN 100 (3)[32]	FRE 201 (3)[32]	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 2201/2203	FREN 100 (6)[32]					FR 100 (6)[32]	
FREN 2203		FREN 203 (3)[32]	FREN 1100 (3)[32]	FREN 101 (3)[32]	FRE 202 (3)[32]	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 2215		FREN 215 (3)[33]	FREN 15xx (3)	FREN 1xx (3)	FRE 2xx (3)		FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 2217		FREN 217 (3)[33]	FREN 2xxx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FRE 2xx (3)		FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 2225	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 225 (3)[33]	FREN 1500 (3)	FREN 200 (3)	FRE 211 (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 2225/2227	FREN 150 (6)					FR 150 (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)
FREN 2227	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 227 (3)[33]	FREN 2000 (3)	FREN 201 (3)	FRE 212 (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 3301		FREN 301 (3)	FREN 2900 (3)	FREN 401 (3)	FRE 3xx (3)		FREN 3xx (3)

FREN 3315	Sr. FREN (3)[34]	FREN 315 (3)	FREN 2000 (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	FRE 305 (3)	FR 2xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)
FREN 3315/3317	FREN 250 (6)			FREN 361 (6)		FR 250 (6)	
FREN 3317	Sr. FREN (3)[34]	FREN 317 (3)	FREN 2000 or 2xxx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	FRE 306 (3)	FR 2xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)
FREN 3361		Sr. FREN (3)	FREN 2300 (3)	FREN 3xx (3)[35]	FRE 3xx (3)		FREN 3xx (3)
Geography							
GEOG 1110	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)	GEOG 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 1123	Jr. Open elective (3)	GEOG 413 (3)	GEOG 4050 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 1208			GEOG 3010 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 1230	Jr. GEOG or Sr. CART (3)	GEOG 331 (3)	GEOG 2720 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)	GEOG 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 1231	Jr. GEOG or Sr. CART (3)	GEOG 333 (3)	GEOG 2740 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)	GEOG 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 1240			GEOG 3230 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 2201	GEOG 130 (3)	GEOG 201 (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 261 (3)	GEO 230 (3)	GEOG 130 (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 2203	GEOG 151 (3)	GEOG 203 (3)	GEOG 2200 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 251 (3)	GEOG 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
Geology							
GEOL 1120	GEOL 102 (3)	GLGY 271 (3)	GEOL 2060 (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOL 1220	GEOL 231 (3)	Sr. GLGY (3)[36]	GEOL 2xxx (3)	GEOL 3xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)
GEOL 1221	GEOL 230 (3)	Sr. GLGY (3)[37]	GEOL 2060 (3)	GEOL 3xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)
GEOL 2201	GEOL 102 (3)	Sr. GLGY (3)[38]	GEOL 2060 (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOL 2201/2205		GLGY 200 (6)		GEOL 231 (6)			
GEOL 2205	GEOL 103 (3)	Sr. GLGY (3)[38]	GEOL 2xxx (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOL 2209		GLGY 209 (3)	GEOL 2060 (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
GEOL 3373	GEOG 330 (3)	GLGY 373 (3)	GEOG 2030 (3)	GEOL 3xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)
GEOL 3381	GEOL 220 (3)	GLGY 381 (3)	GEOL 2xxx (3)	GEOL 3xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)
GEOL 3391	GEOL 210 (3)	GLGY 391 (3)	ARKY 3xxx (3)	GEOL 3xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)
Geophysics							
GOPH 1210	Jr. Non-lab Science (3)	Sr. GOPH (3)[39]	Science 1xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)[7]
German							
GERM 2205		GERM 205 (3)[32]	GERM 1000 (3)[32]	HUMN 1xx (3)[32]	GER 201 (3)[32]	GERM 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
GERM 2205/2207	GERM 100 (6)[32]					GERM 100 (6)[32]	
GERM 2207		GERM 207 (3)[32]	GERM 1100 (3)[32]	HUMN 1xx (3)[32]	GER 202 (3)[32]	GERM 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
GERM 2225	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 225 (3)	GERM 1500 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	GER 211 (3)	GERM 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
GERM 2225/2227	GERM 150 (6)					GERM 150 (6)	
GERM 2227	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 227 (3)	GERM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	GER 212 (3)	GERM 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
Gerontology							
GERO 1302	Option 1xx (3)		NURS 4802 (3)	SOCI 329 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	
GERO 1302/1304/1306				SOSC 3xx (3) [Nursing]			
GERO 1304	PESS 494 (3)			SOCI 330 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	
GERO 1304-1320			NURS 4xxx (6)				
GERO 1306	Option 1xx (3)			PSYC 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	
GERO 1308	Option 1xx (3)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	
GERO 1310	Option 1xx (3)			APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	
GERO 1312				NURS 3xx (3)[40]	Option 2xx (3)		
GERO 1314	Option 1xx (3)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	
GERO 1316	Option 1xx (3)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	
GERO 1320	Option 1xx (3)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
History							
HIST 1150			HIST 2xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)		HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 1212	HIST 1xx (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 1212/1213			HIST 2600/2xxx (6)				
HIST 1213	HIST 1xx (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 2201	HIST 1xx (3)	HIST 201 (3)	HIST 1000 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 2201/2203	HIST 100 (6)		HIST 1000/2xxx (6)			HIS 100 (6)	HIST 202/203 (6)
HIST 2203	HIST 1xx (3)	HIST 203 (3)	HIST 1000 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 2231	HIST 260 (3)	HIST 231 (3)	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 278 (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HIST 2233	HIST 261 (3)	HIST 233 (3)	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 279 (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIST 361 (3)
HIST 3305	HIST 2xx (3)		HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)		
HIST 3317			HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)		
HIST 3328	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3704 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 3331		HIST 331 (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)[41]	HIS 3xx (3)		HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 3337			HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)		
HIST 3381	HIST 250 (3)		HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 350 (3)		
HIST 3383	HIST 251 (3)		HIST 2600 or 2xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 351 (3)		
Interdisciplinary Studies							
IDST 1140		Jr. HUMN (3)	Humanities 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	Humn 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
IDST 1221		Jr. Soc Sci (3)	Humanities 1xxx (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
IDST 1244		Jr. HUMN (3)	Humanities 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	Humn 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
IDST 1262		Jr. PHIL (3)	Humanities 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	Humn 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Interior Design							
INDS 1110	ART H 101 (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 201 (3)	ARTH 101 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
INDS 1113	ART H 102 (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 202 (3)	ARTH 102 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
INDS 1150	CL TX 150 (3)	ART 231 (3)		HUMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
INDS 1150/1151			ART 2020 (3)				
INDS 1151	CL TX 2xx (3)	ART 233 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
INDS 1152	CL TX 3xx (3)			APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
INDS 1157	ART 240 (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
INDS 1221	ART H 3xx (3)	Sr. ART History (3)	ART 3215 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
INDS 1227	CL TX 268 (3)	Jr. ART (3)		APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
INDS 1250	CL TX 250 (3)[42]			APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
INDS 1251	CL TX 250 (3)[42]			APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Optinn 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Leisure Services							
LESR 1111	RLS 120 (3)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
LESR 1111/1210			PHED 2810 (3)				
LESR 1131	RLS 121 (3)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
LESR 1132	PAC 2xx (1.5)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
LESR 1133, 1211, 1213, 1254, 1270 (any 2 of)	RLS 1xx (3)				Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
LESR 1210, 1240, 1260 (any 2 of)	RLS 332 (3)				Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)

LESR 1232	PAC 2xx (1.5)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
LESR 1240			PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
LESR 1240/1243	RLS 332 (3)				Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
LESR 1243			PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
LESR 1260			PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
LESR 1261		Jr. PHED (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Linguistics							
LING 1210	LING 101 (3)	LING 201 (3)	LING 2300 or ANTH 2800 (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Humn 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
LING 1211	LING 1xx (3)	LING 203 (3)	LING 3xxx (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Humn 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
LING 3321	LING 204 (3)	LING 321 (3)	LING 3xxx (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	Humn 3xx (3)		
Mathematics							
MATH 1201		MATH 201 (3)					
MATH 1207	MATH 114 (3)	AMAT 207 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 251 (3)	MAT 114 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 1209	MATH 115 (3)	AMAT 209 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 252 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MATH 1211	STAT 141 (3)	STAT 211 (3)[6]	STAT 1xxx (3)[43]	MATH 215 (3)	STA 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 1224	STAT 141 (3)	STAT 213 (3)[6]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	STA 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 1224/1225	STAT 1xx (6)					Science 1xx (3)	
MATH 1225	MGTSC 312 or STAT 1xx (3)	STAT 217 (3)[6]	STAT 2780 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	STA 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 1307	MATH 209 (3.5)[44]	AMAT 307 (3)	MATH 2800 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 1309	MATH 205 (4.0)[44]	AMAT 309 (3)	MATH 2580 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 2211	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MATH 2251	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 251 (3)	MAT 113 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 2253	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 252 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MATH 2271	Jr. Science (3)	MATH 271 (3)	MATH 2850 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 3311	MATH 121 (3)	MATH 311 (3)	MATH 3450 (3)	MATH 271 (3)	MAT 322 (3)	MAT 121 (3)	
MATH 3325				MATH 244 (3)			
MATH 3340			MATH 3xxx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)		
MATH 3340/3341		PMAT 340 (6)					
MATH 3341			MATH 3xxx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)[45]	MAT 3xx (3)		
MATH 3351		MATH 351 (3)	MATH 2800 (3)	MATH 376 (3)	MAT 3xx (3)		
MATH 3353		MATH 353 (3)	MATH 2570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 351 (3)		
Microbiology							
MIBI 1212	Jr. BIOL (3)		MIBI 1xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)[46]
MIBI 1218	MICRB 193 (3)	Jr. Science (3)[47]	MIBI 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)[46]
MIBI 2241	MICRB 1xx (3)	MIBI 241 (3)	MIBI 2070 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)[46]
Music							
MUSA 1131/1231		MUPF 271 (3)[48]					
MUSA 1141-1191 + 1241-1291		MUPF 251 (3)[48]					
MUSA 1331/1431		MUPF 273 (3)[48]					
MUSA 1341-1431 + 1441-1491		MUPF 351 (3)[48]					
MUSC 1104/1120		MUPF 241 (3)[48]			MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MUSC 1108/1121		MUPF 251 (3)[48]		HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MUSC 1109			MUSI 2111 (3)				
MUSC 1110			MUSI 1xxx (3)				
MUSC 1123			MUSI 2211 (3)				
MUSC 1230/1240		MUPF 341 (3)[48]			MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
MUSC 1231/1241		MUPF 395/397 (3)[48]		HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)
MUSC 1232			MUSI 2321 (3)				
MUSC 1234			MUSI 2xxx (3)				
MUSC 1242			MUSI 2421 (3)				
MUSC 1244			MUSI 3xxx (3)				
MUSC 1250		Sr. Music (3)[48]					
MUSD 1131-1191		MUPF 291 (3)[48]					MUSI 2xx (3)
MUSD 1231-1291		MUPF 293 (3)[48]					MUSI 2xx (3)
MUSD 1331-1391		MUPF 391 (3)[48]					MUSI 3xx (3)
MUSD 1431-1491		MUPF 393 (3)[48]					MUSI 3xx (3)
Nursing — Post Basic Mental Health							
PBMH 1307, 1317, 1318, 1337, 1347, 1348, 1357, 1367	Option 1xx (3)	Any 4 credits = Sr. Open option (3) or any 6 credits = Sr. Open option (6)[49]	NURS 4xxx (6)			Option 1xx (3)	
PBMH 1397	NURS 485 (3)	Sr. Open option (6)	NURS 3006 (3)			Option 3xx (3)	
Occupational Hygiene							
OCCH 1226	Jr. Non-lab Science (3)			APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)[7]
Philosophy							
PHIL 1110	PHIL 130 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 1111	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 1112		Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 or 1xxx (3)	PHIL 252 (3)	PHI 2xx (3)		PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 1201/1202		PHIL 202 (6)	PHIL 2010/2030 (6)	PHIL 2xx (6)	PHI 2xx (6)		PHIL 2xx (6)
PHIL 1205	PHIL 125 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 280 (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 221 (3)
PHIL 1211		Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 or 1xxx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)		PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 2201	PHIL 130 (3)	PHIL 201 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 230 (3)
PHIL 2249	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 249 (3)	PHIL 2111 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 2275	PHIL 125 (3)	PHIL 275 (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 280 (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 221 (3)
PHIL 3301		PHIL 401 (3)	PHIL 1000 or 1xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 3313		PHIL 313 (3)	PHIL 3402 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 3329		PHIL 329 (3)	PHIL 3406 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		
PHIL 3333		PHIL 333 (3)	PHIL 2150 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		
PHIL 3363		PHIL 363 (3)	PHIL 3270 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		
PHIL 3367		PHIL 367 (3)	PHIL 2xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		
PHIL 3377		PHIL 377 (3)	LOGI 2002 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 3381		PHIL 381 (3)	PHIL 2220 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)
Physical Education							
PHED 1110	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 243 (3)[50]	PHED 2640 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1114	PESS 110 (3)	PHED 247 (3)[50]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1141	PAC 354 (3)	2 Jr. PEAT (1.5)[50]	PHAC 2405 (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1143		PEAT 226 (.75)[50]	PHAC 1645 (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 2xx (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)

PHED 1153		DEAT 275/ Jr. DEAT (1.5)[50]	PHAC 1205 (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)	PAC 2xx (.5)		option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1155		DEAT 279/ Jr. DEAT (1.5)[50]	PHAC 1215 (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 2xx (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1159		DEAT 283/ Jr. DEAT (1.5)[50]	PHAC 2235 (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 2xx (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1161	PAC 160 (1.5)	PEAT 233 (1.5)[50]	PHAC 2115 (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 261 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1163	PAC 160 (1.5)	PEAT 233 (1.5)[50]	PHAC 2105 (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 261 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1171	PESS 180 (3)	Jr. ODPU (3)[50]	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 281 (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1210			PHAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 2xx (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1215			PHAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 2xx (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1217	PESS 3xx (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[50]	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note 51	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1218		Jr. PHED (3)[50]	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 2xx (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1220	PESS 2xx (3)		PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1221	PESS 2xx (3)[52]	PHED 263 (3)[50, 53]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1224	PESS 100 (3)	PHED 261 (3)[50]	PHED 2600 (3)	See note 51	PED 212 (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1225		Jr. PHED (3)[50]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1229	PAC 145 (1.5)	PEAT 237 (.75)[50]	PHAC 1625 (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 202 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1234	PAC 2xx (1.5)	Jr. PEAT (.75)[50]	PHAC 1665 (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 2xx (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1235	PAC 311 (3)	Jr. PEAT (1.5)[50]	PHAC 2505 (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 271 (.5)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1236	PAC 311 (3)	Jr. PEAT (1.5)[50]	PHAC 2505 (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 271 (.5)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1237	PAC 2xx (1.5)	Jr. PEAT (1.5)[50]	PHAC 2545 (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 273 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1238	PAC 2xx (1.5)	Jr. PEAT (1.5)[50]	PHAC 2545 (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 273 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1239	PAC 131 (1.5)	PEAT 227 (.75)[50]	PHAC 1685 (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 204 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1249	PAC 135 (1.5)	PEAT 243 (.75)[50]	PHAC 1635 (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 203 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1250	PAC 2xx (1.5)	Jr. OPAT (.75)[50]		See note 51	PAC 2xx (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1250/1251			PHAC 1xxx (1.5)				
PHED 1251	PAC 2xx (1.5)	Jr. OPAT (.75)[50]		See note 51	PAC 2xx (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1253	PAC 2xx (1.5)	Jr. OPAT (.75)[50]		See note 51	PAC 2xx (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1253/1254			PHAC 1xxx (1.5)				
PHED 1254	PAC 2xx (1.5)	Jr. OPAT (.75)[50]		See note 51	PAC 2xx (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1261	PAC 460 (3)	Jr. PEAT (.75)[50]	PHAC 2115 (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1263	PAC 460 (3)	Jr. PEAT (.75)[50]	PHAC 2105 (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1268	PESS 260 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[50]	PHED 2980 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 1269	PAC 314 (3)	PEAT 211/239 (1.5)[50]	PHAC 2525 (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 2xx (.5)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1271	PAC 118 (1.5)	PEAT 217/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[50]	PHAC 2535 (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 276 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1282			PHAC 2705 (1.5)	See note 51	PHAC 2xx (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1290	PAC 100 (1.5)	PEAT 241/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[50]	PHAC 1005 (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 222 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1293	PAC 300 (3)	PEAT 349 (1.5)[50]	PHAC 2005 (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 3xx (1)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1295	PAC 400 (3)	PHED 449 (3)[50]	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 3xx (1)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1296		PHED 449 (3)[50]	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 3xx (1)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PHED 1297	PAC 2xx (1.5)	OPAT 269/ Jr. OPAT (1.5)[50]	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note 51	PAC 2xx (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
Physics							
PHYS 1235	Jr. PHYS (3)[54]	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 1236	Jr. PHYS (3)[55]	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 2201	PHYS 105 (3)	PHYS 201 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHY 105 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 2203	PHYS 1xx (3)	PHYS 203 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 209 (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 2231	PHYS 141 (3)	PHYS 231 (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 251 (3)	PHY 141 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)
PHYS 2231/2233			PHYS 1000/2000 (6)	PHYS 274 (6)			
PHYS 2233	PHYS 143 (3)	PHYS 233 (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 252 (3)	PHY 143 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)
PHYS 2269	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 269 (3)	PHYS 2xxx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Political Science							
PLSC 2201	POL S 1xx (3)	POLI 201 (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	POLI 214 (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 1xx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)
PLSC 2221	POL S 3xx (3)	POLI 221 (3)	POLI 2210 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)
PLSC 2235	POL S 1xx (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 1xx (3)	
PLSC 2281	POL S 3xx (3)[56]	POLI 281 (3)	POLI 2110 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)
PLSC 3310		Jr. POLI (3)[57]	POLI 3510 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
PLSC 3310/3311		POLI 310 (6)					
PLSC 3311		Jr. POLI (3)[57]	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
PLSC 3321		POLI 321 (3)	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 309 (3)			
PLSC 3329	POL S 4xx (3)	POLI 329 (3)	POLI 3250 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
PLSC 3339		Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 4xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
PLSC 3343		POLI 343 (3)	POLI 2240 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
PLSC 3359		POLI 359 (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 350 (3)		
PLSC 3381		POLI 381 (3)	POLI 3150 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 346 (3)		POLI 3xx (3)
Psychology							
PSYC 1212	PSYCO 1xx (3)		PSYC 2010 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 1xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 1212/1215		PSYC 312 (6)					
PSYC 1213	PSYCO 1xx (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)[58]	PSYC 2300 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 1xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 1215	PSYCO 1xx (3)		PSYC 2400 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 1xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 1226		Jr. PSYC (3)[58]	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)			
PSYC 1230		Jr. PSYC (3)[58]	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 1240		Jr. PSYC (3)[58]	PSYC 2100 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 2205	PSYCO 104 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 201 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)
PSYC 3345		PSYC 345 (3)	PSYC 2800 (3)	PSYC 379 (3)	PSY 340 (3)		
PSYC 3351	PSYCO 1xx (3)	PSYC 351 (3)	PSYC 2100 (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 1xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 3383	PSYCO 1xx (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYC 2500 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 1xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 3385	PSYCO 1xx (3)	PSYC 385 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)[59]	PSYC 435 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 1xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
Rehabilitation Services							
REHB 1113		EDPS 205 (3)		HUMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHB 1121		EDPS 575 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHB 1122	EDPSY 1xx (3)	EDPS 431 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
REHB 1123	EDPSY 397 (3)			APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
REHB 1123 + 3 credits of 1261 or 1262 (if not previously used)		EDPS 570 (6)[60]					Option 3xx (3)
REHB 1210 + 3 credits of 1261 or 1262 (if not previously used)		Sr. option (3)[61]					Option 3xx (3)
REHB 1214		Jr. PHED (3)					Option 2xx (3)
REHB 1223 + 3 credits of 1261 or 1262 (if not previously used)		EDPS 572 (6)[62]					Option 3xx (3)

REHB 1224		EDPS 207 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHB 1225	EDPSY 1xx (3)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	
REHB 1225/1226/ 1242 (any two of)		Jr. option (6)					Option 2xx (6)
REHB 1226	EDPSY 1xx (3)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	
REHB 1242	EDPSY 397 (3)			APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Religion							
RLGN 1252			RELS 2900 (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
RLGN 2201	See footnote 63	RELS 201 (3)	RELS 1000 or 2xxx (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
RLGN 2203	RELIG 2xx (3)[64]	RELS 203 (3)	RELS 1xxx (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
RLGN 2205	See footnote 63	RELS 205 (3)	RELS 1000 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
RLGN 3301	See footnote 63	RELS 301 (3)	RELS 2410 or ARKY 3171 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	THEO 2xx (3)
RLGN 3303	See footnote 63	RELS 303 (3)	RELS 2510 (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	THEO 2xx (3)
RLGN 3311		RELS 311 (3)	RELS 2100 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)		
RLGN 3383	RELIG 2xx (3)[65]	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 2200 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)		
RLGN 3385	RELIG 2xx (3)[66]	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 2300 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 383 (3)		
Sociology							
SLGY 1110	SOC 100 (3)					SOC 100 (3)	
SLGY 1210	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3050 (3)[67]	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SLGY 1212	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SLGY 1216	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SLGY 1218	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SLGY 1219	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3510 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SLGY 2201	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SLGY 2203	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOCI 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SLGY 2205		SOCI 205 (3)					
SLGY 3332		Sr. SOCI (3)[68]					
SLGY 3332/3333		SOCI 332 (6)					
SLGY 3333		Sr. SOCI (3)[68]					
SLGY 3371	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 371 (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SLGY 3375	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 375 (3)	SOCI 3050 (3)[67]	SOCI 380 (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
Spanish							
SPAN 2201		SPAN 201 (3)[32]	SPAN 1000 (3)[32]	HUMN 1xx (3)[32]	Lang 2xx (3)[32]	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
SPAN 2201/2203	SPAN 100 (6)[32]						
SPAN 2203		SPAN 203 (3)[32]	SPAN 1100 (3)[32]	HUMN 1xx (3)[32]	Lang 2xx (3)[32]	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
Speech							
SPCH 1110		EDTS 341 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
SPCH 1220			DRAM 1xxx (3)		DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
SPCH 1221			DRAM 3320 (3)		DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
Theatre Arts							
THEA 1100			DRAM 2810 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1100/1200	DRAMA 191/379 or 471 (6)	DRAM 222 (6)				DRA 2xx (6)	
THEA 1105/1205/ 1206/1207			DRAM 2610 (3)		DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1110	DRAMA 149 (3)[69]			HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 241 (3)	DRA 149 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1110/1210		DRAM 200 (6)	DRAM 2310/2xxx (6)				
THEA 1112	Jr. DRAMA (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRAM 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
THEA 1115			DRAM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1120			DRAM 2340 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1130/1230			DRAM 2320 (3)		DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1200			DRAM 2810 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1202	Sr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)[70]	DRAM 2120 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1203	Sr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)[71]	DRAM 2130 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1210	Jr. DRAMA (3)		DRAM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1211			DRAM 3310 (3)				
THEA 1211/1212				APST 3xx (3)			
THEA 1211/1212/1221/1222/1231/1232		DRAM 300 (6)					
THEA 1211/1221/1231/1232	Sr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)		APST 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1212			DRAM 3xxx (3)				
THEA 1212/1222	Jr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)		APST 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1220			DRAM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1240		DRAM 325 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1243			DRAM 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1243/1244	DRAMA 383 (3)	DRAM 410 (6)				DRA 3xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)
THEA 1244			DRAM 3410 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1247		DRAM 327 (3)	DRAM 3840 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1270		DRAM 323 (3)	DRAM 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)
THEA 1273	DRAMA 392 (3)	DRAM 321 (3)	DRAM 3830 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)
Women's Studies							
WMST 2272		Jr. WMST (3)	WOME 2000 (3)	WMST 267 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
WMST 3341		WMST 341 (3)	WOME 2xxx (3)	WMST 3xx or HIST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Zoology							
ZOOL 2273	ZOOL 120 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)	ZOOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
ZOOL 3373	ZOOL 2xx (3)	ZOOL 373 (3)	ZOOL 4910 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
ZOOL 3375	ZOOL 250 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	ZOOL 3800 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 394 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
ZOOL 3377	ZOOL 225 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	ZOOL 3910 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 396 (3)	BIO 225 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)

[1] See general statement regarding Nursing Programs at the beginning of Section III.

[2] Not accepted for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program.

[3] Credit contingent upon successful completion of UofL's skills labs.

[4] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 355 in the BComm program.

[5] Students will not also receive credit for STAT 141, 155, 235, 236 or 237 at UofA.

[6] Credit towards degree requirements will be allowed for only 1 of MRC's ADMN 1262, 1263, ENGR 1319, MATH 1211, 1224, 1225; that one being a course(s) appropriate to the degree program.

[7] Does not meet lab science requirement.

[8] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of MRC's BIOL 1215 or 2201.

[9] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MDSC 200 or ZOOL 370 at UofC or to Biological Sciences majors.

[10] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at TKC.

[11] Not available for credit to students majoring or minoring in Chemistry.

[12] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350/351 at TKC.

[13] Will be accepted in lieu of CHEM 357 in the Faculty of Engineering. Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350 at UofC.

[14] Not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors. Transfer credit will be granted for only 1 of MRC's COMP 1161, 1165, 1170, 2203 and ENGR 1213.

[15] Not for credit in the Faculty of Science.

[16] Credit will be granted for only 1 of MRC's COMP 1230 or 2203.

[17] Accepted as ADMN 371 in the BAdmin program only.

[18] Students will not also receive credit for CMPUT 157 at UofA.

[19] Faculty of Education: Secondary route only.

[20] Students may not receive credit for more than 1 full-course equivalent from MRC's ENG 2210, 2211, 2201, 2231, 2235, 2237. The only exception is when ENGL 2210 and 2211 are taken subsequent to 2201, 2231, 2235, 2237 in which case the student may receive credit for up to 2 full-course equivalents in 200-level English. The Faculty of Education accepts for credit only 1 full junior English course.

[21] Maximum transferability will be: at UofA (6 credits at 100-level); at AUC (6 credits at 200-level).

[22] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 200 at UofC.

[23] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 312 at UofC.

[24] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 318 at UofC.

[25] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 340 at UofC.

[26] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 344 at UofC.

[27] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 346 at UofC.

[28] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 362 at UofC.

[29] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 358 at UofC.

[30] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 370 at UofC.

[31] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 389 at TKC.

[32] Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding 30-level high school course (or equivalent) and does not use this course to satisfy matriculation requirements. MRC's FREN 2201/2203 is not available for credit towards a French major in the Faculty of Education at UofC.

[33] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of MRC's FREN 2215 or 2225 and only 1 of 2217 or 2227.

[34] Students will not also receive credit for FREN 250 at UofA.

[35] Students will not also receive credit for FREN 374 at AU.

[36] Not for credit for Geology, Geophysics majors or minors. Students will not also receive credit for GLGY 311 at UofC.

[37] Not for credit for Geology, Geophysics majors or minors. Students will not also receive credit for GLGY 313 at UofC.

[38] Students will not also receive credit for GLGY 200 at UofC.

[39] Not for credit for Geology or Geophysics majors or minors at UofC.

[40] Social Science option in BN program.

[41] Students will not also receive credit for HIST 329 at AU.

[42] Credit for either MRC's INDS 1250 or 1251, but not both.

[43] Students will not also receive credit for STAT 1770 at UofL.

[44] Faculty of Engineering.

[45] Credit not applicable to Science programs at AU.

[46] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 315 at TKC.

[47] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MIBI 241 at UofC or to Biological Sciences majors.

[48] Credit dependent upon successful completion of student's UofC audition. Credit for unassigned Music options may be allowed except for Music majors or minors. Students will not also receive credit for MUPF 241,251,271,273,291,293,341,351,391,393,395,397 at UofC.

[49] No more than 3 half Open options (3 credits each) may be applied towards Post Diploma Bachelor of Nursing degree program.

[50] See UofC's Section II entry in this Guide.

[51] Any two 1.5 credit PHED courses or any four .75 credit PHED courses = APST (3).

[52] Not for credit in the BPE program.

[53] Credit awarded only if prerequisite (PHED 261 or equivalent) is also presented with a minimum grade of "C-".

[54] Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 105, 131 or 141 at UofA.

[55] Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 106, 137 or 143 at UofA.

[56] Students will not also receive credit for POL S 360 at UofA.

[57] Students will not also receive credit for POLI 310 at UofC.

[58] No more than 2 half Jr. PSYC (3 credits each) are transferable.

[59] Students will not also receive credit for PSYC 3500 at UofL.

[60] Letter required from Registrar, MRC indicating successful completion of 1 session of practicum placement in a vocational setting.

[61] Letter required from Registrar, MRC indicating successful completion of 1 session of practicum involvement.

[62] Letter required from Registrar, MRC indicating successful completion of 1 session of practicum placement in a residential setting.

[63] Two of MRC's RLGN 2201, 2205, 3301, 3303 will be accepted as RELIG 1xx (6).

[64] Students will not also receive credit for RELIG 301/302 at UofA.

[65] Students will not also receive credit for RELIG 303 or 304 at UofA.

[66] Students will not also receive credit for RELIG 104 at UofA.

[67] Students will receive credit for only one of MRC's SLGY 1210 or 3375.

[68] Students will not also receive credit for SOCI 332 at UofC.

[69] Students will not also receive credit for DRAMA 251 or 350 at UofA.

[70] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 342 at UofC.

[71] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 344 at UofC.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENT**
BY PROGRAM	
Rehabilitation Services	Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the program at Grande Prairie Regional College, Grant MacEwan Community College, Lakeland College, Lethbridge Community College and Red Deer College.

Northern Alberta Institute of Technology

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION — **RECEIVING INSTITUTION**

NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
BY PROGRAM							
TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM		FACULTIES OF GENERAL STUDIES AND OF SCIENCE Credit up to a maximum of five full-course equivalents depending on program and grades.[1]			Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES —Air Conditioning —Building Construction —Civil —Electrical —Electronics —Eng Design & Drafting —Geosciences —Instrumentation —Materials —Mechanical —Petrochemical —Petroleum —Surveying —Telecommunications	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING[2] Up to one year credit for Honors Diploma & equivalent first year Math. FACULTY OF SCIENCE[4] Up to one year credit. FACULTY OF EDUCATION[5] Up to one year credit on BEd (Industrial Arts).	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING[3] Up to one year credit depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered. Up to 1 year credit for Honours Surveying Technology graduates.[6]	FACULTY OF ARTS & SCIENCE & FACULTY OF EDUCATION Advanced standing available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	Transfer credit available depending upon individual assessment and program entered.			
LIFE RESOURCES, PROCESS AND MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES —Biological Sciences —Chemical	FACULTY OF SCIENCE[4] Up to one full year credit. Up to one full year credit for Chemistry specialization.		FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE AND FACULTY OF EDUCATION Advanced standing available depending upon individual assessment and degree program.	Transfer credit available depending upon individual assessment and program.			

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
—Medical Laboratory	15 units of course weight, to be made up as 6 units of Chemistry at the 100-level and 9 units of Biology at the 100-level.						
—Forest	FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY Up to one year credit towards BSc in Forestry.						
—Dental Assisting	FACULTY OF DENTISTRY Dental Hygiene: Up to 9 units of course weight.						
—Dietary	FACULTY OF HOME ECONOMICS Advance credit in FD NU 220 and 222 as optional courses. FACULTY OF EDUCATION[5] Up to one year credit on BEd (Industrial Arts).						
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION —Accounting —Finance —Management & Marketing —Computer Systems	FACULTY OF BUSINESS FACULTY OF EDUCATION[5] Up to one year credit on BEd (Industrial Arts).		FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE AND FACULTY OF EDUCATION Advance standing available depending upon individual assessment and degree program.	COMP 200/268/ 271/272/305/ 314/377/378/ 389/391/411/ 417/482 (39)			

BY COURSE

Advanced Accounting Certificate							
AAC 110				ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
AAC 120				ADMN 371 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 130				ORGB 364 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 140				ECON 248 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 200				ACCT 351 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 220				LGST 369 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 241/242				ACCT 355 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 241/242/243				ACCT 355/3xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)		BUSI 3xx (6)
AAC 260				ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 300				ACCT 352 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 304				TAXX 301 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 310				TAXX 301 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 340				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 341				FNCE 370 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 345				ACCT 4xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		
AAC 400				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 401				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 402				ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
Air Conditioning Engineering Technology[7]							
ASE 163/351	ENGL 199 (3)						
MT 141	ENGG 210 (4)						
Architectural Technology							
AT 110	CL TX 3xx (3)[8]			APST 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Biological Sciences Technology							
BSC 110	Students who			BIOL 2xx (3)			Science 2xx (3)
BSC 150	successfully complete		BIOL 2xxx (3)				
BSC 210	any of these courses		MIBI 2070 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)			
BSC 220	may apply for transfer		ZOOL 3910 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)			
BSL 320	credit on an individual		ZOOL 3xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)			
BSL 320/330	basis.		ZOOL 3xxx (6)[9]				
BSL 410/MLT 280			ZOOL 4810 (3)				
BSL 420			NURS 4806 (3)				
BSL 440/470			BIOL 3xxx (3)				
BSR 330/BSC 140			BIOL 2xxx (3)				
BSR 370/MLT 280			ZOOL 4810 (3)				
BSR 380/490			ZOOL 3xxx (3)				
CHS 104				CHEM 1xx (3)			
CHS 256				CHEM 2xx (3)			
CHS 365				CHEM 3xx (3)			
CHS 367/468			CHEM 2xxx (3)				
ST 375			GEOG 3xxx (3)[10]				
Business Administration							
BUS 106/207	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)[11]	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
BUS 117	MATH 153 (3)			MATH 244 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
BUS 118	MGTSC 301 (3)[12]	STAT 211 (3)[13]	STAT 1xxx (3)[14]	MATH 215 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 161	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 166/365			MGT 3020 (3)	MKGT 398 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
BUS 166 or 365		MKTG 341 (3)[15]					BUSI 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BUS 186			ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)		ECON 2xx (3)
BUS 186/287	ECON 101/102 (6)	ECON 201/203 (6)				ECO 101/102 (6)	ECON 201/202 (6)
BUS 191/292			MGT 3030 or POLI 3410 (3)[16]	ORGB 364 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 191/292/396/499		MOHR 321 (3)					BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 191 or 356	ORG T 311 (3)				Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 222		ENGL 201 (3)			Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 287			ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 202 (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 292	ORG T 301 (3)				Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 303/404			MGT 4150 (3)	ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 304				TAXX 301 (3)			
BUS 306				ACCT 351 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 306/407			MGT 3xxx (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 309/410			MGT 3120 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 311				ACCT 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 311/412	ACCTG 322 (3)		MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 355 (3)		ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 320	ACCTG 322 (3)			ACCT 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 320/422	ACCTG 322 (3)					ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 322 (3)
BUS 320 or 321 and 422 or 423		ACCT 323 (3)[11]					BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 320 or 324			MGT 2400 (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 321	ACCTG 322 (3)			ACCT 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 329				ACCT 3xx (3)			
BUS 336/337				ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 347			MGT 2060 [lab only]				
BUS 347/444			MGT 2060 (3)[16]				BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 347 + one of 441, 443, 444	Option 1xx (3)[17]			ADMN 371 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 354				ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 355/356/361		POEN 201 (3)					BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 355/361				ADMN 373 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 355/361/466			MGT 3806 (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 356/457			MGT 3xxx (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 361/463			MGT 3xxx (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 365			MGT 3xxx (3)				
BUS 371/473			MGT 3240 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 376/477				MKTG 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 376/477/478			MGT 4210 (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 380				FNCE 349 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 383				ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 396			MGT 3050 or POLI 3420 (3)[16]	ORGB 386 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 402			MGT 4140 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 407				ACCT 352 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 412				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)

BUS 422 or 423				FNCE 370 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 423		FNCE 341 (3)[15]	MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 2xx (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 443			MGT 2060 [lab only]				
BUS 444			MGT 2060 [lab only]				
BUS 457	Option 1xx (3)				Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 460			MGT 4220 (3)	ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 466				ADMN 373 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 467			MGT 3220 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 468				MKTG 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 486				ECON 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 499			MGT 3310 (3)	IDRL 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
Chemical Engineering Technology[7]							
ASE 132/252	ENGL 199 (3)						
EDD 150/CMT 380	ENGG 210 (4)						
Chemical Technology	Students who successfully complete any of these courses may apply for transfer credit on an individual basis.						
ASP 310 CH 131/132							
CH 232/361/362							
CH 280/370/441/463/464							
CH 455/470							
Civil Engineering Technology[7]							
ASE 116/223	ENGL 199 (3)						
CA 120/CIV 220/360	CIV E 351 (2)						
CA 120/CIV 220/380/480	CIV E 350 (3)						
CA 140/CIV 360	ENGG 210 (4)						
Computer Engineering Technology[7]							
ASE 138/CNT 310	ENGL 199 (3)						
EET 150/CNT 252	ENCMP 100 (3.8)						
ET 240/CNT 434	EE 379 (3.4)						
Computer Systems Technology							
BCS 015/260				COMP 377 (3)			
BCS 030				COMP 272 (3)			
BCS 042/241				ADMN 371 (3)			
BCS 060/080				COMP 314 (3)			
BCS 085/350				COMP 482 (3)			
BCS 101/110/160				COMP 200 (3)			
BCS 130/131				COMP 268 (3)			
BCS 210/380				COMP 271/391 (6)			
BCS 241/242				COMP 305 (3)			
BCS 330/331				COMP 389 (3)			
BCS 350				COMP 417 (3)			
BCS 360				COMP 378 (3)			
BCS 380				COMP 271 (3)			
BCS 480				COMP 411 (3)			
Construction Engineering Technology[7]							
ASE 116/250	ENGL 199 (3)						
CA 140/CON 215	ENGG 210 (4)						

SENDING INSTITUTION NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	RECEIVING INSTITUTION U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Court Reporting							
ACR 323	LEG R 301 (3)					Option 2xx (3)	
Dental Assisting							
DA 124/224	D HYG 210 (5.5)[18]						
DX 100/200	See footnote 19						
Electrical Engineering Technology[7]							
ASE 138/435	ENGL 199 (3)						
ELT 383/483	EE 379 (3.4)						
Electronics Engineering Technology[7]							
ASE 138/438	ENGL 199 (3)						
ET 240/EET 422	EE 379 (3.4)						
Engineering Design and Drafting Technology[7]							
ASE 116/225	ENGL 199 (3)						
CA 140/EDT 211	ENGG 210 (4)						
Groundwater Technology[7]							
ASE 132/242	ENGL 199 (3)						
EDD 190/GRW 380	ENGG 210 (4)						
Instrumentation Engineering Technology[7]							
ASE 138/457	ENGL 199 (3)						
ASP 160/IET 260	EN PH 131 (3.8)						
IET 140/350	EE 379 (3.4)						
Materials Engineering Technology[7]							
ASE 163/MET 460	ENGL 199 (3)						
MET 220/340	MET E 352 (3.8)						
MT 132/MET 200	ENGG 230 (4)						
MT 141	ENGG 210 (4)						
Mechanical Engineering Technology[7]							
ASE 163/263	ENGL 199 (3)						
MEC 232	EN PH 131 (4.3)						
MT 132/MEC 231	ENGG 230 (4)						
MT 141	ENGG 210 (4)						
Mineral Engineering Technology[7]							
ASE 132/242	ENGL 199 (3)						
EDD 190/GMT 380	ENGG 210 (4)						

Petroleum Engineering Technology[7]

ASE 132/242	ENGL 199 (3)
EDD 190/PNT 380	ENGG 210 (4)

Plastics Engineering Technology[7]

ASE 163/371	ENGL 199 (3)
MT 141	ENGG 210 (4)

Surveying Technology[7]

ASE 116/282	ENGL 199 (3)
CA 120/SUT 201	CIV E 350 (3)
CA 140/SUT 331	ENGG 210 (4)
SUT 101/211	CIV E 351 (2)

Telecommunication Engineering Technology[7]

TET 140/350	EE 379 (3.4)

---

[1] Individual courses for which credit will be given must have a grade of at least 75%. In those cases in which a single UofC credit is appropriate for 2 or more NAIT courses, the average grade in the relevant NAIT courses must be at least 75%. Normally, the cumulative GPA must be at least 75% also. In special cases, credit for individual courses will be given although the cumulative GPA is below 75%.

[2] Engineering Technologies — The Faculty of Engineering will grant up to one year of block transfer credit to students who have demonstrated superior academic ability in their NAIT program. The direct entry to a second year quota will be given to graduates of one of the above engineering technologies if:
i. they have graduated with an honours diploma.
ii. they have credit equivalent to Mathematics 100/101 prior to admission.
iii. the applicant has met the high school matriculation requirements for the Faculty of Engineering.
iv. the applicant has chosen an engineering discipline directly related to his/her NAIT program such that he/she will have an adequate background to enter second year.

[3] The Faculty of Engineering will grant the appropriate advanced standing to graduates of programs of technology provided that:
i. the applicant is admissible to the Faculty of Engineering.
ii. the applicant has an Honours Diploma.

[4] Students who have successfully completed a two-year science diploma at NAIT will be admitted by the Faculty of Science and granted up to 1 year's credit toward a related BSc degree program.

[5] Students who have successfully completed a two-year diploma program in an appropriate area may receive advance standing toward a BEd in Industrial Arts.

[6] Subject exemption based on individual assessment is available for graduates of Survey Technology who do not have Honours standing.

[7] A minimum grade of 75%, or a "B", is required for transfer credit to be awarded.

[8] Credit for AT 110 in Clothing and Textile Program, Faculty of Home Economics only.

[9] Students will not also receive credit fro ZOOL 3700/3710 at UofL.

[10] Students will not also receive credit for GEOG 2730 at UofL.

[11] Minimum average of 70% with no mark below 60%.

[12] Minimum mark of 70% on NAIT course.

[13] Students who wish to receive credit for STAT 343 at UofC must pass a diagnostic test administered by the Dept. of Mathematics and Statistics.

[14] Students will not also receive credit for STAT 1770 at UofL.

[15] Not available for credit towards the Bachelor of Commerce degree.

[16] Credit is contingent upon successful completion of UofL's skills labs.

[17] Students will not also receive credit for CMPUT 161 at UofA.

[18] If graduation from Dental Assisting is more than 24 months prior to enrolment in Dental Hygiene Program, credit is granted upon successful examination challenge.

[19] Student is given the option to challenge examination in D HYG 240 at UofA.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**SAIT**

BY PROGRAM

Engineering Design and Drafting Technology	Students who have completed the first year of the program may enrol in the fourth quarter of the Engineering Design and Drafting Technology program at SAIT, if space is available.

Olds College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
OLDS COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM							
College Diploma in Agricultural Business, Agricultural Engineering Technology, Agricultural Production, Horticulture, Land Agent or Land Resource Management	Up to 10 single-term courses towards a BSc in Agriculture.[1]						
BY COURSE							
Accounting							
ACCT 140/240			MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ACCT 141/240				ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
Agricultural Economics							
AGEC 244				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AGEC 410				ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
AGEC 412				ADMN 3xx or COMP 2xx (3)[2]	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
WATR 150				APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
Animal Health Technology							
ANHT 210				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
ANHT 218				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
ANHT 320/ANSC 320				APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
Animal Science							
ANSC 100				APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
ANSC 109				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
ANSC 320/ ANHT 320				APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
ANSC 340/350/361				APST 2xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)		
ANSC 402				APST 2xx (3)			

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
OLDS COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
Biology							
BIOL 050				BIOL 1xx (3)			
Clothing and Textiles							
CLTX 110/120	CL TX 155 (3)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
CLTX 131/132	CL TX 270 (3)			APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
CLTX 310/360	CL TX 255 (3)			APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
CLTX 332			DRAM 3xxx (3)				
CLTX 332/333				APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
CLTX 333			DRAM 3xxx (3)				
CLTX 411/412				APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
Communications							
COMM 260				COMM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Computing							
COMP 120					Option 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 321					Option 2xx (3)		CMPT 200 (3)
COMP 421				COMP 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 422				COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 423				COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
COMP 424				COMP 273 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)
Design							
DSGN 160/265				APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
Economics							
ECON 101		ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)		ECON 201 (3)
ECON 101/102	ECON 101/102 (6)					ECO 101/102 (6)	
ECON 102		ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 202 (3)		ECON 202 (3)
ECON 121				ECON 2xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
ECON 201			ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 2xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)		ECON 2xx (3)
Entomology							
ENTM 150/310/ 351/361 (any 3 of)			ZOOL 2xxx (3)				
ENTM 150/310 or 351 or 361				Any 2 = SCIE 2xx (3)			Option 2xx (3)[3]
Environment							
ENVI 100			GEOL 2060 (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
ENVI 221			GEOG 2020 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
ENVI 251				GEOG 2xx (3)			
ENVI 261			GEOG 2060 (3)	ENVS 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
Equine							
EQNE 100				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
EQNE 250				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)

Farrier							
FARR 103/107				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
FARR 103/307				SCIE 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
FARR 107/307				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Horticulture							
HORT 106/207/208				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Management							
MGMT 110				ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
MGMT 150				ORGB 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
MGMT 250				ORGB 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
Marketing							
MKTG 150				MKTG 398 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
MKTG 161/165				MKTG 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
MKTG 365				MKTG 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
Mathematics							
MATH 114		Jr. MATH (3)		MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 114/214				MATH 265 (3)	MAT 251 (3)		
MATH 150				MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
MATH 214				MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)
Physical Education							
PHED 150			PHED 1xxx (3)				
Plant Science							
PLNT 100				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
PLNT 111				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
PLNT 121				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
PLNT 121/123			BOTA 2xxx (3)[4]				
PLNT 123				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
PLNT 311				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
PLNT 440				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)[3]
Political Science							
POLI 343				LGST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		POLI 2xx (3)
Sociology							
SOCI 140	SOC 100 (3)		SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)
Soils							
SOIL 230/340				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
SOIL 461				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)

[1] To receive credit, graduates of these programs must have a minimum GPA of 2.7 on a 4-point scale. Course credits must be from the 200- to 300-level courses of the Faculty and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.

[2] Students will not also receive credit for ADMN 371 at AU.

[3] Does not meet lab science requirement at TKC.

[4] BOTA 2000 is not waived.

Red Deer College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**

BY PROGRAM

The following represents **the maximum number of years** a student may complete at Red Deer College by taking University Transfer courses toward a degree program in the following selected faculties. Courses may also be available at the College which may be transferable to degree programs not listed below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and Calendars of both the College and receiving institution.

RED DEER COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Agriculture/ Forestry	1 year						
Arts/Humanities/ Social Sciences	2 years	2 years	2 years	3 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Business Admin/ Management	2 years	2 years	2 years	1.5 years (BAdmin) 3 years (BComm)			
Education	2 years	2 years	2 years				
Engineering	1 year	1 year					
General Studies				3 years			
Home Economics	1 year						
Nursing							
BSc-Basic	2 years[1]						
Post-RN[2]	2 years	2 years	2 years	enrolment eligibility			
Physical Education	2 years	2 years	2 years				
Science	2 years	2 years	2 years	3 years	2 years	2 years	
Social Work		2 years[3]					
Pre-Professional Programs							
Dentistry	2 years						
Law	2 years	2 years					
Medicine	2 years	2 years					
Occupational Therapy	1 year[4]						
Pharmacy	1 year						

The following College diploma programs receive block transfer credit at the respective receiving institution.

RED DEER COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Computer Systems Technology Diploma				COMP 200/268/ 271/272/305/314/ 377/378/389/391/ 411/417/482 (39)			

Early Childhood Development Diploma	Up to 24 units of course weight on the Early Childhood specialization of the BEd (Elem) degree. The first 18 units are: EDFDN 201, EDPSY 163, ED PR 151, Element III, Element V, Element VI. A further 6 credits may be applied to Year 3 or 4.

BY COURSE

Accounting							
ACCT 102/103	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
ACCT 202	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 311 (3)
ACCT 204	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)[5]	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 322 (3)
ACCT 205			MGT 3130 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)[5]	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ACCT 206				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
ACCT 209/210			MGT 3100/3101 (6)	ACCT 351/352 (6)	Option 2xx (6)		BUSI 2xx (6)
ACCT 307	ACCTG 300 (3)				Option 3xx (3)	ACCT 3xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
Anthropology							
ANTHR 202	ANTHR 1xx (6)	Jr. ANTH (6)	ANTH 1xxx (6)	ANTH 275/276 (6)	Soc Sci 2xx (6)	Option 1xx (6)	Soc Sci 2xx (6)
ANTHR 306	ANTHR 306 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ARKY 2xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTHR 307	ANTHR 307 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 1000 (3)	ANTH 275 (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTHR 308	ANTHR 308 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 2800 or LING 2300 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTHR 309	ANTHR 309 (3)		ARKY 4300 (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTHR 319	ANTHR 219 (3)		ARKY 2xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTHR 327	ANTHR 227 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 3310 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTHR 330	ANTHR 230 (3)		ANTH 2xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTHR 350	ANTHR 250 (6)	Sr. ANTH (6)	ANTH 3xxx (6)	ANTH 3xx (6)	Soc Sci 3xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)	Soc Sci 3xx (6)
ANTHR 361	ANTHR 261 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 3122 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)
Art							
ART 201	ART H 101 (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 201 (3)	ARTH 101 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 203	ART H 102 (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 202 (3)	ARTH 102 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 231		ART 231 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 231/233	ART 131 (6)		ART 2020/2xxx (6)				
ART 233		ART 233 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 241	ART 240 (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 243	ART 2xx (3)[6]	ART 243 (3)	ART 2160 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 251		Jr. ART (3)	ART 2520 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 251/281	ART 133 (6)						
ART 261	ART 2xx (3)	Jr. ART (3)	ART 2xxx (3)[7]	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 281		Jr. ART (3)	ART 2810 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
ART 301	ART H 207 (3)	ART 301 (3)	ART 3240 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 303	ART H 257 (3)	ART 303 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[8]	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 305	ART H 205 (3)		ART 3200 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
RED DEER COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
ART 306	ART H 206 (3)		ART 3215 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 322 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 335		ART 335 (3)	ART 2450 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 341		ART 341 (3)	ART 3150 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 341/343	ART 340 (3)					Option 3xx (3)	
ART 343		ART 343 (3)	ART 3160 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 351		ART 351 (3)	ART 2530 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 351/353	ART 310/311 (6)[9]						
ART 353		ART 353 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[10]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 361	ART 3xx (3)[6]	ART 361 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)[11]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 363	ART 3xx (3)[6]	ART 363 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[11]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 375	ART 3xx (3)[12]	Sr. ART (3)	ART 2710 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 377		ART 377 (3)	ART 2720 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 377/379	ART 322 (6)[9]						
ART 379		ART 379 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[10]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 381		ART 381 (3)	ART 2830 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 381/383	ART 362 (6)[9]						
ART 383		ART 383 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[11]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 405		ART 405 (3)	ART 3200 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 407		ART 407 (3)		HUMN 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 441		ART 441 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[10]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 443		ART 443 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[10]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 451		ART 451 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[10]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 453		ART 453 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[10]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 461		ART 461 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[11]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 463		ART 463 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[11]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 475		ART 467 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[10]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 479		ART 469 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[10]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 481		ART 481 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[11]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
ART 483		ART 483 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)[11]	APST 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)
Astronomy							
ASTRO 205		ASTR 205 (3)					
Bacteriology							
BACT 233	MMID 233 (3)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
Biochemistry							
BIOCH 243	Jr. Lab Science (3)[13]	Jr. Science (3)[14]			Lab Sci 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
BIOCH 300	BIOCH 301 (6)	BCEM 441/443 (6)	CHEM 3310/3320 (6)	SCIE 3xx (6)	CHE 483/484 (6)	BIOCH 301 (6)	BIOL 470/471 or CHEM 400/401 (6)
BIOCH 301	BIOCH 301 (6)					BIOCH 301 (6)	
Biology							
BIOL 200	BIOL 1xx (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 100 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 201	BIOL 1xx (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)[15]				BIO 1xx (3)	
BIOL 297	GENET 197 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 260 (3)	BIO 197 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)[16]

BIOL 301	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 330 (3)	BIO 201 (3)	BIOL 303 (3)
BIOL 302	BIOL 202 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 3120 (3)		BIO 331 (3)	BIO 202 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
Botany							
BOT 205	BOT 199 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)	BOTA 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 199 (3)	BIOL 261 (3)
Business							
BUS 303	ORG T 301 (3)	MOHR 321 (3)	MGT 3030 or POLI 3410 (3)[17]	ORGB 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 305	ORG T 311 (3)	Jr. Management (3)[18]	MGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 364 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 306	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[19]	Science 1xxx (3)[20]		Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 301 (3)
BUS 306/307				MATH 215/2xx (6)			
BUS 307	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 347 (3)[19]	ECON 2900 (3)		Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 312 (3)
BUS 311	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 357	CMPUT 157 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[21]	MGT 2060 (3)[17]	COMP 2xx (3)[22]	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 157 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
BUS 358		MGIS 321 (3)[21]	MGT 2060 (3)	COMP 200 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS ADM 110	Option 1xx (3)	Jr. Management (3)[18]	MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS ADM 111	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[19]	MGT 2xxx (3)[20]	MATH 215 (3)	STA 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 301 (3)
BUS ADM 132			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS ADM 170				COMP 2xx (3)			
BUS ADM 240/241		Sr. Management (3)[18]	MGT 3xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS ADM 241/242				MKTG 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS ADM 260/261			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS ADM 281			MGT 3050 or POLI 3420 (3)[17]	ORGB 386 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
Chemistry							
CHEM 200	CHEM 100 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 100 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CHEM 202	CHEM 104 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 100 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CHEM 203	CHEM 103 (4.3)	ENGG 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 2xx (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)
CHEM 205	CHEM 105 (3.8)	CHEM 209 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 2xx (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)
CHEM 241	Lab Science 1xx (3)[23]	CHEM 341 (3)	CHEM 2100 (3)		CHE 2xx (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)
CHEM 250	CHEM 160 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHE 2xx (6)	CH 160 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)[24]
CHEM 312	CHEM 212 (6)	CHEM 410 (6)	CHEM 2410/2xxx (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)	CHE 321/323 (6)	CH 2xx (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)
CHEM 350	CHEM 260 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 2500/2600 or 2100/2200 (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)	CHE 351/352 (6)	CH 260 (6)	CHEM 350/351 (6)
CHEM 370	CHEM 270 (6)	CHEM 370 (6)	CHEM 2710/2720 (6)		CHE 370/3xx (6)	CH 270 (6)	CHEM 370/371 (6)
Classics							
CLASS 209	CLASS 110 (3)				CLA 2xx (3)	CLAS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
CLASS 209/ HIST 209			HIST 1000/2xxx (6)				
Communications							
COMM 190				ADMN 233 (3)			
COMM 190/191		Jr. ENGL (3)					Option 2xx (3)
COMM 192				ADMN 233 (3)			
Computing Science							
CMPUT 214	CMPUT 114 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CPSC 1600 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 201 (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
CMPUT 215	CMPUT 115 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	CPSC 2650 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 202 (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)
CMPUT 261	CMPUT 161 (3)	EDTS 325 (3)	CPSC 1000 (3)	COMP 200 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 161 (3)	CMPT 200 (3)
CMPUT 272	CMPUT 172 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)

RED DEER COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
CMPUT 351	CMPUT 251 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CPSC 1xxx (3)[25]	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3)	CMPT 251 (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)
CMPUT 360	CMPUT 1xx (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)				CMPT 1xx (3)	
Computing Systems							
CMPTSY 100				COMP 200 (3)			
CMPTSY 112				COMP 268 (3)			
CMPTSY 114				COMP 272 (3)			
CMPTSY 115				COMP 305 (3)			
CMPTSY 118				COMP 271 (3)			
CMPTSY 211				COMP 389 (3)			
CMPTSY 212				COMP 482 (3)			
CMPTSY 214				COMP 391 (3)			
CMPTSY 215				COMP 417 (3)			
CMPTSY 216				COMP 377 (3)			
CMPTSY 217				COMP 314 (3)			
CMPTSY 219				COMP 378 (3)			
CMPTSY 222				COMP 411 (3)			
Dance							
DANCE 200	DANCE 100 (3)	Jr. DCED (3)	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)		PAC 213/2xx (1)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DANCE 255	DAC 155 (1.5)	DEAT 279/ Jr. DEAT (1.5)[26]	PHAC 1215 (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)	PAC 213 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
DANCE 260	DAC 160 (1.5)	Jr. DEAT (1.5)[26]	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)				
DANCE 340	DANCE 340 (3)	DEAT 285/ Jr. DEAT (1.5)[26]	PHAC 2235 (1.5)	APST 3xx (3)	PAC 213/2xx (1)	DANC 340 (3)	Option 3xx (1.5)
Drama							
DRAMA 201	DRAMA 102 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)[27]	DRAM 2210 or ENGL 2200 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 221 (3)	DRA 102 (3)	DRAM 201 (3)
DRAMA 201/202		DRAM 240 (6)					
DRAMA 202	DRAMA 101 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)[27]	DRAM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 222 (3)	DRA 101 (3)	DRAM 202 (3)
DRAMA 203	Jr. DRAMA (3)[28]		DRAM 2340 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
DRAMA 205		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[29]	DRAM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (6)	DRA 2xx (6)		Fine Art 2xx (6)
DRAMA 210	DRAMA 379 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)[30]	DRAM 2810 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
DRAMA 210/378		DRAM 222 (6)					
DRAMA 211		DRAM 319 (3)	DRAM 2820 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
DRAMA 249	DRAMA 149 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)[31]	DRAM 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	DRA 241 (3)	DRA 149 (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)
DRAMA 249/353		DRAM 200 (6)					
DRAMA 303		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[29]		APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
DRAMA 305		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[29]	DRAM 2510 (3)	HUMN 3xx (6)	DRA 3xx (6)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
DRAMA 306		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[29]	DRAM 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
DRAMA 307		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[29]	DRAM 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (6)

DRAMA 308		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[29]	DRAM 2610 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
DRAMA 314	DRAMA 378 (6)[32]	Sr. DRAM (6)	DRAM 3820 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (6)	Fine Art 3xx (6)
DRAMA 315		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[29]	DRAM 2860 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (6)
DRAMA 321	DRAMA 321 (3)	Sr DRAM (3)[33]	DRAM 2710 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRA 321 (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
DRAMA 321/323		DRAM 360 (6)					
DRAMA 323	DRAMA 3xx (3)	Sr DRAM (3)[33]	DRAM 3710 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
DRAMA 347	DRAMA 247 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRAM 2320 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	DRA 335 (3)	DRA 247 (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
DRAMA 350	DRAMA 350 (3)		DRAM 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
DRAMA 353	DRAMA 353 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)[31]	DRAM 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 330 (3)	DRA 353 (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
DRAMA 378	DRAMA 191 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)[30]	DRAM 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
DRAMA 383	DRAMA 383 (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)[34]	DRAM 3410 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 350 (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
DRAMA 442	Jr. DRAMA (3)[35]		DRAM 3320 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)
Economics							
ECON 100	ECON 1xx (3)[36]	Jr. ECON (3)[36]		ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)[36]	ECO 1xx (3)	ECON 201 (3)[36]
ECON 100/101			ECON 1001 (3)				
ECON 101	ECON 1xx (3)[36]	Jr. ECON (3)[36]		ECON 248 (3)	ECO 202 (3)[36]	ECO 1xx (3)	ECON 202 (3)[36]
ECON 201	ECON 101 (3)[36]	ECON 201 (3)[36]	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)[36]	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)[36]
ECON 202	ECON 102 (3)[36]	ECON 203 (3)[36]	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 202 (3)[36]	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)[36]
ECON 304	ECON 204 (3) [Engineering]	Jr. ECON (3) [Engineering]	ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 316	ECON 218 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2200 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 218 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 317	ECON 219 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 219 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 323	ECON 323 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[37]	ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)		ECO 3xx (3)	
ECON 331	ECON 331 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3600 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 338 (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	
ECON 341	ECON 341 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3400 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 373	ECON 373 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3080 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 322 (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 381	ECON 281 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 301 (3)	ECO 281 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 382	ECON 282 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 302 (3)	ECO 282 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
Education							
EDFDN 201	EDFDN 101 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFD 101 (3)	EDFDN 201 (3)
EDFDN 341	EDFDN 341 (3)	Sr. EDPA (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	EDFD 341 (3)	EDUC 3xx (3)
EDFDN 431	EDFDN 431 (3)	Sr. EDPA (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 3xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	EDUC 3xx (3)
EDFEX 203	ED PR 151 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)	EDUC 2500 (3)[38]		EPR 251 (3)	EDPR 151 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)
EDPSY 251	EDPSY 151 (3)	EDPS 221 (3)[39]	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	EDUC 2xx (3)
EDPSY 251/255	EDPSY 155 (3)					Option 1xx (3)	
EDPSY 255		EDPS 223 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		EDUC 2xx (3)
EDPSY 261	EDPSY 163 (3)	Jr. EDPS (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYCH 228 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDPS 163 (3)	EDPS 263 (3)
Engineering							
ENCMP 200	ENCMP 100 (3.8)	ENGG 213 (3)[21]		COMP 220 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 200	ENGG 200/201 (2.0)				Option 2xx (2)		Option 2xx (2)
ENGG 210	ENGG 210 (3.5)	ENGG 313 (3)	ENGG 0210 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 211		ENGG 211 (1.5)			Option 2xx (1)		
ENGG 230	ENGG 230 (4.0)	ENGG 203 (3)	ENGG 2000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 231	ENGG 231 (4.0)		ENGG 2060 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
English							
ENGL 200	ENGL 1xx (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	ENG 202 (6)	ENG 100 (6)	ENGL 200/201 (6)
ENGL 210	ENGL 101 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1000/2xxx (6)	ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENG 202 (6)	ENG 110 (6)	ENGL 210/211 (6)
ENGL 214	ENGL 199 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)		ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
ENGL 219		Jr. ENGL (3)[40]		ENGL 211 (3)		ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 219/220	ENGL 1xx (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1xxx (3)		ENG 202 (6)	ENG 110 (6)	ENGL 210/211 (6)
ENGL 220		Jr. ENGL (3)[40]		ENGL 212 (3)		ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 275	ENGL 105 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	ENGL 211 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 288	ENGL 1xx (6)	Jr. option (6)	ENGL 2900/2xxx (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENG 1xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)
ENGL 303	ENGL 287 (6)[41]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3750/3xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 304/305 (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 305	ENGL 389 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3750 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 305 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 306	ENGL 388 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 304 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 309	ENGL 298 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2800/2xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 318	ENGL 204 (6)	ENGL 354 (6)	ENGL 2100 (3)	ENGL 362/3xx (6)		ENG 2xx (6)	
ENGL 321	ENGL 321 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3401 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 322	ENGL 322 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3401 or 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 322 (3)	ENG 322 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 330	ENGL 330 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3402 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 330 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 331	ENGL 331 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3101 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 331 (3)	ENG 331 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 332	ENGL 338 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3602 or DRAM 3210/ ENGL 3xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 333/3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 339	ENGL 3xx (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)[42]	ENGL 3xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 341/343 (6)	ENG 341/343 (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 341	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[42]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 341 (3)	ENG 341 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 343	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[42]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 343 (3)	ENG 343 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 345	ENGL 350 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3103 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 352 (3)	ENG 350 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)[43]
ENGL 350	ENGL 3xx (6)[44]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3104/3xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 354/3xx (6)
ENGL 357	ENGL 305 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3301/3302 (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENG 305 (6)	ENGL 350/351 (6)
ENGL 361	ENGL 3xx (3)[45]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 368	ENGL 3xx (3)[45]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 373	ENGL 358 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)[46]	ENGL 2500/2xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 376	ENGL 376 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3800 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 377	ENGL 377 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3800 or 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 378	ENGL 395 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 4800 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 379	ENGL 394 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 4800 or 4xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 382	ENGL 372 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)[47]	ENGL 2000/3003 (6)		ENG 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 383	ENGL 360 (6)[48]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2550/2xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
French							
FREN 200	FREN 150 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/2000 (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)	FRE 211/212 (6)	FR 150 (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)
FREN 301	FREN 250 (6)	Sr. FREN (6)	FREN 2000/2xxx (6)	FREN 361 (6)	FRE 305/306 (6)	FR 250 (6)	FREN 300/301 (6)
FREN 340	FREN 3xx (3)		FREN 2900 (3)			FR 3xx (3)	
FREN 353	FR CA 3xx (3)		FREN 2300 (3)		FRE 3xx (3)	FR 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
FREN 354	FR CA 3xx (3)		FREN 3550 (3)		FRE 3xx (3)	FR 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Genetics							
GENET 370	GENET 270 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 3000 (3)		BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
GENET 375	GENET 275 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 3xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 275 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)[49]
Geography							
GEOG 230	GEOG 130 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 230 (3)	GEOG 130 (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 231	GEOG 131 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 2020 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 231 (3)	GEOG 131 (3)	Science 2xx (3)

GEOG 250	GEOG 150 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 2200 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 250 (3)	GEOG 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 251	GEOG 151 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 2200 or 2xxx (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 251 (3)	GEOG 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
GEOG 381	GEOG 340 (3)	GEOG 381 (3)	GEOG 2600 (3)		GEO 340 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)
GEOG 382	GEOG 1xx (3)	GEOG 213 (3)				GEOG 1xx (3)	
History							
HIST 209	HIST 110 (3)	HIST 291 (3)	HIST 1000 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 209/ CLASS 209			HIST 1000/2xxx (6)				
HIST 210	HIST 120 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIST 1000/2xxx (6)	HIST 2xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIS 120 (6)	HIST 220/221 (6)
HIST 280	HIST 280 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIST 2xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 281	HIST 281 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIST 2xxx (3)		HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 301	HIST 204 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIST 2150/2xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 3xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)
HIST 310	HIST 217 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIST 3xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 318 (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)
HIST 311	HIST 2xx (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIST 3xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 3xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)
HIST 349	HIST 3xx (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIST 3xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 3xx (6)	HIS 3xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)
HIST 360	HIST 250/251 or 2xx (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIST 2600/2xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 3xx (6)	HIS 250/251 (6)	HIST 3xx (6)
HIST 371	HIST 365 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3703 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 365 (3)	HIS 365 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 371/372			HIST 3703/3xxx (6)	HIST 338 (6)			
HIST 372	HIST 366 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3703 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 366 (3)	HIS 366 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 373	HIST 260 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 374	HIST 261 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HIST 377	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 361 (3)
HIST 379	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 380	HIST 394 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 383	HIST 383 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIST 2290/2xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 3xx (6)	HIS 3xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)
HIST 384	HIST 395 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
Interdisciplinary Studies							
INTD 321		Jr. Fine Art (3)			Fine Art 2xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
Mathematics							
MATH 201		MATH 201 (3)					
MATH 202	MATH 113 (3)[50]	MATH 251 (3)[51]	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)[50]	MAT 251 (3)	MAT 113 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 203	MATH 114 (3)[50]	MATH 251 (3)[51]	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)[50]	MAT 251 (3)	MAT 114 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 204	MATH 115 (3)[52]	MATH 253 (3)[52]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)[52]	MAT 252 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MATH 212	MATH 100 (3.5)[50,53]	AMAT 207 (3)[51]	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)[50]	MAT 251 (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 213	MATH 101 (4.5)[52,53]	AMAT 209 (3)[52]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)[52]	MAT 252 (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MATH 221	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MATH 222	MATH 121 (3)	MATH 311 (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)		MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 121 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 230		Jr. MATH (3)[23]	MATH 1xxx (3)				
MATH 251	MATH 153 (3)	ACSC 325 (3)	MATH 1xxx (3)		MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 302	MATH 214 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)[54]	MATH 2570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 351 (3)	MAT 214 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 302/303		MATH 353/ Sr. MATH (6)[55]					
MATH 303	MATH 215 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)[56]	MATH 2850 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 352 (3)	MAT 215 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 313	MATH 201 (3.5)	AMAT 307 (3)	MATH 2800 (3)		MAT 3xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 328	MATH 223 (3)	PMAT 315 (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)[57]	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 328 (3)	MAT 223 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
Microbiology							
MICRO 293	MICRB 193 (3)	MIBI 241 (3)	MIBI 2070 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)[58]
MICRO 365	MICRB 265 (3)	Sr. Science (3)[59]	MIBI 3xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)[58]

SENDING INSTITUTION | **RECEIVING INSTITUTION**

RED DEER COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Music							
MUSE 201		MUPF 213 (3)[60]	MUSI 2350 (1.5)	HUMN 2xx (3)			
MUSE 201/202	MUSIC 141 (3)						MUSI 2xx (1.5)
MUSE 202		MUPF 313 (3)[60]	MUSI 2351 (1.5)	HUMN 2xx (3)			
MUSE 203		MUPF 201 (3)[60]	MUSE 2150 (1.5)	HUMN 2xx (3)			
MUSE 203/204	MUSIC 140 (3)						MUSI 2xx (1.5)
MUSE 204		MUPF 301 (3)[60]	MUSE 2151 (1.5)	HUMN 2xx (3)			
MUSE 205		Jr. Music (3)[60]	MUSE 2950 (1.5)	HUMN 2xx (3)			
MUSE 205/206	MUSIC 141 (3)						MUSI 2xx (1.5)
MUSE 206		Sr. Music (3)[60]	MUSE 2951 (1.5)	HUMN 2xx (3)			
MUSE 207		Jr. Music (3)[60]	MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	HUMN 2xx (3)			
MUSE 207/208	MUSIC 140 (3)						MUSI 2xx (1.5)
MUSE 208		Sr. Music (3)[60]	MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	HUMN 2xx (3)			
MUSE 209		MUPF 215 (3)[60]	MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	HUMN 2xx (3)			
MUSE 209/210	MUSIC 141 (3)						MUSI 2xx (1.5)
MUSE 210		MUPF 315 (3)[60]	MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	HUMN 2xx (3)			
MUSE 211		Jr. Music (3)[60]	MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	HUMN 2xx (3)			
MUSE 211/212	MUSIC 141 (3)						MUSI 2xx (1.5)
MUSE 212		Sr. Music (3)[60]	MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	HUMN 2xx (3)			
MUSE 301			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)			
MUSE 301/302	MUSIC 141 (3)						
MUSE 302			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)			
MUSE 303			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)			
MUSE 303/304	MUSIC 140 (3)						
MUSE 304			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)			
MUSE 305			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)			
MUSE 305/306	MUSIC 141 (3)						
MUSE 306			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)			
MUSE 307			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)			
MUSE 307/308	MUSIC 140 (3)						
MUSE 308			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)			
MUSE 309			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)			
MUSE 309/310	MUSIC 141 (3)						
MUSE 310			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)			
MUSE 311			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)			
MUSE 311/312	MUSIC 141 (3)						
MUSE 312			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)			
MUSI 210	MUSIC 110 (6)[6]	MUED 314 (6)	EDUC 3700 (3)	HUMN 2xx (6)	MUS 2xx (6)	MUS 110 (6)	MUSI 2xx (6)
MUSI 221		MUHL 321 (3)		APST 2xx (3)			
MUSI 221/222	MUSIC 101 (3)		MUSI 1000/1xxx (6)			MUS 101 (3)	
MUSI 222		MUHL 323 (3)		APST 2xx (3)			
MUSI 233	MUSIC 101 (3)	MUHL 201 (3)	MUSI 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)		MUS 101 (3)	
MUSI 250	MUSIC 1xx (3)	MUTC 201/203 (6)[60]	MUSI 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 203/2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	
MUSI 250/251			MUSI 2111/2211 (6)				MUSI 207/257 (9)
MUSI 251	MUSIC 151 (3)	MUTC 221 (3)[60]	MUSI 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 204/2xx (3)	MUS 151 (3)	
MUSI 350	MUSIC 255/256 (6)	MUTC 301 (3)[60]	MUSI 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 303/3xx (3)	MUS 250 (6)	

MUSI 350/351			MUSI 2311/2411 (6)				
MUSI 351	MUSIC 251 (3)	MUTC 303 (3)[60]	MUSI 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	MUS 304/3xx (3)	MUS 251 (3)	MUSI 307/357 (9)
Philosophy							
PHIL 221	PHIL 125 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 280 (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 221 (3)
PHIL 222	PHIL 120 (3)	PHIL 275 (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 230	PHIL 130 (3)	PHIL 201 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 230 (3)
PHIL 239	PHIL 160 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 160 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 240	PHIL 140 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 1000/2xxx (6)	PHIL 2xx (6)	PHI 201/202 (6)	PHIL 140 (6)	PHIL 2xx (6)[61]
PHIL 321	PHIL 200 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3260 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 200 (3)	PHIL 321 (3)
PHIL 323	PHIL 205 (3)	PHIL 381 (3)	PHIL 2220 (3)		PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 339	PHIL 250 (3)	PHIL 249 (3)	PHIL 2111 (3)		PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 250 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 349	PHIL 280 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2150 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 350	PHIL 380 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2150 or 2xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 354	PHIL 250/350 (6)	Sr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 2111/2xxx (6)	PHIL 3xx (6)	PHI 3xx (6)	PHIL 3xx (6)	PHIL 3xx (6)
PHIL 357	PHIL 290 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 357 (3)	PHIL 290 (3)	PHIL 391 (3)
PHIL 364	PHIL 310 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2231 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 333 (3)
PHIL 365	PHIL 316 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 365 (3)
PHIL 386	PHIL 264 (3)	PHIL 313 (3)	PHIL 3402 (3)		PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	
PHIL 389	PHIL 220 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	LOGI 2002 (3)	PHIL 252 (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 399	PHIL 3xx (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
Physical Activity							
PAC 200	PAC 100 (1.5)	PEAT 241/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[26]	PHAC 1005 (1.5)	See note 62	PAC 222 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 211	PAC 111 (1.5)	PEAT 201/301 (1.5)[26]	PHAC 2505 (1.5)	See note 62	PAC 271 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 214	PAC 114 (1.5)	PEAT 211/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[26]	PHAC 2525 (1.5)	See note 62	PAC 275 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 218	PAC 118 (1.5)	PEAT 217/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[26]	PHAC 2535 (1.5)	See note 62	PAC 276 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 231	PAC 131 (1.5)	PEAT 227/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[26]	PHAC 1685 (1.5)	See note 62	PAC 204 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 233	PAC 133 (1.5)	PEAT 235/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[26]	PHAC 1615 (1.5)	See note 62	PAC 2xx (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 235	PAC 135 (1.5)	PEAT 243/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[26]	PHAC 1635 (1.5)	See note 62	PAC 203 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 237	PAC 137 (1.5)	PEAT 219/319 (1.5)[26]	PHAC 2545 (1.5)	See note 62	PAC 273 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 240	PAC 140 (1.5)	PEAT 203/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[26]	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	See note 62	PAC 2xx (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 245	PAC 145 (1.5)	PEAT 237/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[26]	PHAC 1625 (1.5)	See note 62	PAC 202 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 260	PAC 160 (1.5)	PEAT 233 (1.5)[26]	PHAC 2105 or 2115 (1.5)	See note 62	PAC 261 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 270	PAC 170 (1.5)	Jr. PEAT (1.5)[26]	PHAC 2155 (1.5)	See note 62	PAC 251 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 281	PAC 181 (1.5)	OPAT 259/ Jr. OPAT (1.5)[26]	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	See note 62	PAC 201 (.5)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PAC 321	PAC 3xx (3)	PEAT 226/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[26]	PHAC 1645 (1.5)	See note 62	PAC 3xx (1)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PAC 337	PAC 337 (3)	PEAT 319 (.75)[26]	PHAC 2545 (1.5)	See note 62	PAC 3xx (1)	Option 3xx (3)	
Physical Education							
PESS 200	PESS 100 (3)	PHED 261 (3)[26]	PHED 2600 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	PED 212 (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PESS 201	PESS 201 (3)	PHED 263 (3)[26,63]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (1.5)
PESS 203	PESS 203 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[26]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION

RED DEER COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
PESS 204	PESS 204 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[26]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PESS 209	PESS 209 (3)	PHED 375 (3)	PHED 2xxx (3)[64]		PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	
PESS 210	PESS 110 (3)	PHED 247 (3)[26]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PESS 220	PESS 120 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[26]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PESS 240	PESS 140 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[26]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PESS 250	PESS 150 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[26]	PHED 2xxx (3)	ADMN 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PESS 260	PESS 260 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[26]	PHED 2980 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PESS 270	PESS 170 (3)	PHED 249 (3)[26]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PESS 280	PESS 180 (3)	Jr. OPAT (1.5)[26]	PHAC 2705/2715 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 281 (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PESS 291	PESS 293 (3)		PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 293 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PESS 291/292		PHED 202 (6)[26]					
PESS 292	PESS 292 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[26]	EDUC 2xxx (3)[65]	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 292 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PESS 294	PESS 294 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[26]	EDUC 2xxx (3)[65]	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PESS 295			EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
PESS 306			PHED 2xxx (3)				
PESS 307	PESS 307 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[26]	PHED 2630 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 3xx (3)	PESS 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
PESS 309	PESS 309 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[26]	PHED 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 3xx (3)	PESS 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
PESS 499			PHED 2xxx (3)				
Physics							
PHYS 205	PHYS 105 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1050 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHY 105 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 206	PHYS 106 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)		PHY 2xx (3)	PHY 106 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 231	PHYS 131 (3.8)	ENGG 249 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 237	PHYS 137 (3.8)	PHYS 259 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 241	PHYS 141 (3)	PHYS 231 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 251 (3)	PHY 141 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)
PHYS 243	PHYS 143 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 252 (3)	PHY 143 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)
PHYS 305	PHYS 204 (3)	Sr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2xxx (3)[66]		PHY 3xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHYS 3xx (3)
PHYS 306	PHYS 208 (3)	Sr. Science (3)[67]	PHYS 2200 (3)		PHY 3xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHYS 3xx (3)
PHYS 337	PHYS 238 (3.8)	Sr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2xxx (3)[66]		PHY 3xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHYS 3xx (3)
PHYS 371	PHYS 271 (3)	Sr. Science (3)[67]	PHYS 2300 (3)		PHY 3xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHYS 3xx (3)
Physiology							
PHYSL 260	PHYSL 260 (6)	Jr ZOOL (6)[68]	PHED 2xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (6)	Science 2xx (6)	Science 1xx (6)	Science 2xx (6)
PHYSL 262	PHYSL 162 (6)		PHED 2xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (6)	Science 2xx (6)	Science 1xx (6)	Science 2xx (6)
Political Science							
POLSC 200	POL S 100 (6)[69]	POLI 201/221 (6)	POLI 1000/2xxx (6)	POLI 241/2xx (6)	POL 201/202 (6)	PSCI 101/102 (6)	POLI 2xx (6)
POLSC 300	POL S 300 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	POLI 2310/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 3xx (6)	PSCI 3xx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)
POLSC 308	POL S 3xx (3)[70]	Sr. POLI (3)[71]	POLI 3510 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
POLSC 308/309	POL S 310 (6)				POL 310/3xx (6)		
POLSC 309	POL S 3xx (3)[70]	Sr. POLI (3)[71]	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
POLSC 310	POL S 310 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)[71]	POLI 3510/3xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 310/3xx (6)	PSCI 3xx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)
POLSC 320	POL S 320 (6)[69]	Sr. POLI (6)	POLI 2210/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 321/3xx (6)	PSCI 320 (6)	POLI 3xx (6)
POLSC 321	POL S 321 (3)[69]	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 2210 (3)	POLI 309 (3)	POL 3xx (3)	PSCI 321 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
POLSC 360	POL S 360 (6)	POLI 381/ Sr. POLI (6)	POLI 2110/3xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 3xx (6)	PSCI 3xx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)

Psychology								
PSYCH 260	PSYCO 104 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 201 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)
PSYCH 261	PSYCO 105 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 202 (3)	PSY 105 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)
PSYCH 309	PSYCO 211 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[19,72]	PSYC 2400 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	PSY 311 (3)	PSY 211 (3)	PSYC 310 (3)
PSYCH 309/360		PSYC 312 (6)[72]					
PSYCH 321	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2950 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)[73]	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)[74]
PSYCH 337	PSYCO 3xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 330 (3)	PSY 337 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 341	PSYCO 241 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2800 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 340 (3)	PSY 241 (3)	PSYC 340 (3)
PSYCH 353	PSYCO 223 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2100 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 352 (3)	PSY 223 (3)	PSYC 350 (3)
PSYCH 355		PSYC 355 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)				
PSYCH 357	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 3820 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 358	PSYCO 258 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 455 (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 360	PSYCO 208 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[72]	PSYC 2010 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 208 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 363	PSYCO 3xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2320 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 363 (3)	PSY 353 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 365	PSYCO 2xx (3)	PSYC 363 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 366	PSYCO 266 (3)	PSYC 369 (3)	PSYC 3200 (3)	PSYC 365 (3)		PSY 2xx (3)	
PSYCH 367	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 368	PSYCO 381 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2300 (3)		PSY 369 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 369	PSYCO 267 (3)	PSYC 369 (3)	PSYC 3200 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 375	PSYCO 275 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2600 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 375 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 377	PSYCO 277 (3)	PSYC 375 (3)	PSYC 3610 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 383	PSYCO 233 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2500 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 320 (3)	PSY 233 (3)	PSYC 310 (3)
PSYCH 399	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 401	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 431	PSYCO 431 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 3510 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 4xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 456		Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 3100 (3)	PSYC 4xx (3)	PSY 4xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 471	PSYCO 371 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 3xxx (3)	PSYC 4xx (3)	PSY 4xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	
PSYCH 488	PSYCO 378 (3)		PSYC 3xxx (3)	PSYC 4xx (3)		PSY 3xx (3)	
PSYCH 489	PSYCO 339 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 3500 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 339 (3)	PSYC 395 (3)
Recreation Administration							
RLS 220	RLS 120 (3)[75]				Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
RLS 220/221			PHED 2810 (3)				
RLS 221	RLS 121 (3)				Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
RLS 250	RLS 250 (3)[75]		PHAC 2705 (1.5)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
RLS 306	RLS 3xx (3)			APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
RLS 320	RLS 320 (3)		PHED 2xxx (3)		Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
RLS 321	RLS 321 (3)		PHED 2xxx (3)		Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
RLS 322	RLS 322 (3)		PHED 2xxx (3)		Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
RLS 323	RLS 323 (3)		PHED 2xxx (3)		Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
RLS 324	RLS 324 (3)		PHED 2xxx (3)		Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
RLS 325	RLS 325 (3)				Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
RLS 330	RLS 330 (3)		PHED 2xxx (3)		Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
RLS 331	RLS 331 (3)		PHED 2xxx (3)		Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
RLS 332	RLS 332 (3)		PHED 2xxx (3)		Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Rehabilitation Services							
REHAB 202		EDTS 341 or Jr. SOWK (3) if applicable		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHAB 203/204		EDPS 577 (3)					
REHAB 204				APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHAB 207		EDPS 205 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHAB 208/209		EDPS 485 (6)					

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
REHAB 209 + 1 of 208 or 210							Option 3xx (6)
REHAB 209/217/323		EDPS 379/479 (3)[76]					
REHAB 214		EDPS 575 or Sr. Educ (3)			Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHAB 217		EDTS 321 (3)[76]		PSYC 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHAB 309		Jr. SOWK (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHAB 311/312		EDTS 487 (3)					
REHAB 315		EDPS 207 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
REHAB 321		Jr. PHED (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
REHAB 322		Sr. option (3)			Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
REHAB 323 + 1 of 311 or 312							Option 3xx (6)
REHAB 324		Sr. Educ (3)					
Religious Studies							
RELST 260	RELIG 102 (3)	Jr. RELS (3)	RELS 1000 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
RELST 261	RELIG 104 (3)	Jr. RELS (3)	RELS 1000 or 2xxx (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
Sociology							
SOCI 260	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 201 (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCI 260/261				SOCI 287/288 (6)			
SOCI 261	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 202 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCI 311	SOC 210/315 (6)	EDPA 511 (3)[19]	SOCI 2100/2130 (6)	SOCI 3xx (6)	SOC 3xx (6)	SOC 210/315 (6)	SOCI 3xx (6)[77]
SOCI 322	SOC 101 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2010 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 322 (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 323			SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 325	SOC 225 (3)	SOCI 421 (3)	SOCI 3510 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 325 (3)	SOC 225 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 327	SOC 327 (3)	SOCI 427 (3)	SOCI 3xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 327 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 361	SOC 261 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 361 (3)	SOC 261 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 363	SOC 363 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 368	SOC 368 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3050 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 368 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 371	SOC 271 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)
SOCI 374	SOC 2xx (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3340 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 376	SOC 376 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3330 or RELS 3940 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 465	SOC 465 (3)			SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 4xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	
Statistics							
STATS 241	STAT 141 (3)[78]	STAT 213 (3)[19]	STAT 1xxx (3)[20]	MATH 215 (3)	STA 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	MATH 336 (3)
STATS 365	STAT 265 (3)	MATH 321 (3)	STAT 2xxx (3)		STA 3xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
Zoology							
ZOOL 220	ZOOL 120 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)	ZOOL 2000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 120 (3)	BIOL 262 (3)
ZOOL 325	ZOOL 225 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	ZOOL 3910 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 396 (3)	BIO 225 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
ZOOL 331	ZOOL 231 (3)	ECOL 313 (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)		BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 231 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
ZOOL 350	ZOOL 250 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	ZOOL 3800 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 394 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)

[1] In addition, the last two years of this four-year program are offered at RDC in collaboration with the UofA.

[2] See general statement regarding Nursing Programs at the beginning of Section III.

[3] Graduates of the College's two-year Social Services Program will receive up to 5 full junior Social Work courses. They may also receive credit for up to 5 Arts and Science courses which are applicable to the degree and are indicated in this Guide.

[4] Must take OCCTH 106/107 (6) at UofA during Spring term of Intersession.

[5] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 355 in the BComm program.

[6] Faculty of Education only.

[7] Not to be used for credit toward an Art major.

[8] Art history credit.

[9] Must submit a portfolio.

[10] Two-dimensional Studio course.

[11] Three-dimensional Studio course.

[12] Credit approved only if student has also completed another 300-level studio course.

[13] Students will not also receive credit for BIOCH 301 at UofA.

[14] Not for credit for Biological Sciences majors or minors at UofC. Students will not also receive credit for BCEM 341 at UofC.

[15] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 201 or 205 at UofC. Not for credit to majors in Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[16] Students will not receive credit for BIOL 354/355 at TKC.

[17] Credit contingent upon successful completion of UofL's skills labs.

[18] Not accepted for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program at UofC.

[19] Credit towards degree requirements will be allowed only for 1 of RDC's BUS ADM 111, BUS 306, 307, PSYC 309, SOCI 311, or STATS 241, whichever is most appropriate to the degree program.

[20] STAT 1770 waived for BMgt students.

[21] RDC's BUS 357, 358 and ENCMP 200 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[22] May be used to meet the 3 Junior credit Computing Science core where required in the BAdmin program.

[23] Credit will not be granted in the Faculty of Science.

[24] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350/351 at TKC.

[25] Students will not also receive credit for CPSC 1600 at UofL.

[26] See UofC's Section II entry in this Guide.

[27] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 240 at UofC.

[28] Students will not also receive credit for DRAMA 331 at UofA.

[29] Students may receive a maximum of 2 full-course equivalent credits from among RDC's DRAMA 205,303,305,306,307,308 and 315.

[30] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 222 at UofC.

[31] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 200 at UofC.

[32] Credit will not be granted for both DRAMA 272 and 373 at UofA.

[33] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 360 at UofC.

[34] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 410 at UofC.

[35] Students will not also receive credit for DRAMA 442 at UofA.

[36] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of RDC's ECON 100 or 201 and only 1 of ECON 101 or 202.

[37] Students will not also receive credit for ECON 421 at UofC.

[38] Must include a minimum of 60 hours.

[39] No credit in BEd Rehabilitation Studies program.

[40] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 202 at UofC.

[41] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 212,388,389 or 398 at UofA.

[42] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of RDC's ENGL 339 or 341/343.

[43] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 345/346 at TKC.

[44] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 352 or 353 at UofA.

[45] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 365 or 369 at UofA.

[46] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 346 at UofC.

[47] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 370 at UofC.

[48] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 361 at UofA.

[49] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 354/355 at TKC.

[50] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of RDC's MATH 202, 203 or 212.

[51] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of RDC's MATH 202, 203, 212 or 240.

[52] Credit will not be granted for both RDC's MATH 204 and 213.

[53] Faculty of Engineering course.

[54] Credit will not be allowed for MATH 302 from RDC and MATH 353 or PMAT 331 at UofC.

[55] Credit will not be allowed for both MATH 302/303 from RDC and MATH 351/353 or AMAT 311/PMAT 331 at UofC.

[56] Credit will not be allowed for MATH 303 from RDC and MATH 351 or AMAT 311 at UofC.

[57] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3400 at UofL.

[58] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 315 at TKC.

[59] Not for credit for Biological Sciences majors or minors at UofC. Will not be counted for credit towards a degree at UofC if MIBI 343 is completed.

[60] Credit for specified Music Performance and Music Theory and Composition courses is dependent upon successful completion of the student's placement test with UofC. Credit for unassigned Music options may be allowed in other cases but will not be awarded to Music majors or minors. Students who receive credit for unassigned Music options will not also receive credit for MUPF 201,211,215,223,225,241,301,311,315,323,325,341 and MUTC 201,203,301,303 at UofC.

[61] Students will not also receive credit for PHIL 230 at TKC.

[62] Any 2 = APST 2xx (3)

[63] No credit unless the prerequisite (PHED 261 or equivalent) has been completed with a minimum grade of "C-."

[64] PHED 3660 waived for BEd students.

[65] For Education students only. The movement requirements may be waived.

[66] Students will not also receive credit for RDC's PHYS 305 and 337.

[67] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of RDC's PHYS 306 or 371. Not for credit for Physics majors or minors.

[68] Students will not also receive credit for ZOOL 370 at UofC. Not for credit to majors in Dept of Biological Sciences or pre-medical students.

[69] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of RDC's POLSC 200, 320 or 321.

[70] Students will not also receive credit for POL S 310 at UofA.

[71] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of RDC's POLSC 308/309 or 310.

[72] Prospective Psychology majors must complete both RDC's PSYCH 309 and 360. Those presenting only 1 will not receive credit for the course toward a Psychology major and will be required to complete PSYC 312 at UofC.

[73] Not applicable to Psychology major.

[74] Students will not also receive credit for PSYC 330 at TKC.

[75] Students will not also receive credit for RLS 401 at UofA.

[76] Credit will be awarded for only 1 of EDTS 321 or EDPS 379/479 whichever is applicable to the student's program.

[77] Students will not also receive credit for SOCI 310 at TKC.

[78] Not accepted for credit towards Bachelor of Commerce degree.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION	
RED DEER COLLEGE	**NAIT**	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENT**
BY PROGRAM		
Biological Sciences Technology[1] and Chemical Technology	Students who have successfully completed all courses of this transfer program will be accepted into Year Two of the corresponding NAIT program. Students with an incomplete Year One may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from the College.	
Rehabilitation Services		Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the program at Grande Prairie Regional College, Grant MacEwan Community College, Lakeland College, Lethbridge Community College and Mount Royal College.

[1] Students entering the Renewable Resources option shall make up a deficiency in specific Physical Education courses in Year Two.

Royal Alexandra Hospital School of Nursing

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
ROYAL ALEXANDRA HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
BY COURSE							
Nursing							
Nursing 100	NURS 100 (3)					Option 1xx (3)	
Nursing 101	NURS 101 (4)					Option 1xx (3)	
Nursing 102	NURS 102 (3)					Option 1xx (3)	
Nursing 103	NURS 103 or 319 (3)					Option 1xx (3)	
Nursing 104	NURS 104 (5)					Option 1xx (3)	
Nursing 105	NURS 105 (3)					Option 1xx (3)	
Nursing 106	NURS 106 (3)					Option 1xx (3)	
Nursing 107	NURS 107 (6)					Option 1xx (6)	
Nursing 200	NURS 200 (3)					Option 2xx (3)	
Nursing 201	NURS 201 (3)					Option 2xx (3)	
Nursing 202	NURS 202 (3)					Option 2xx (3)	
Nursing 203	NURS 203 (9)					Option 2xx (9)	
Nursing 204	NURS 204 (9)					Option 2xx (9)	
Nursing 205	NURS 205 (6)					Option 2xx (6)	
Nursing 303	NURS 303 (9)					Option 3xx (9)	

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM							
TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS		FACULTIES OF GENERAL STUDIES AND OF SCIENCE Credit up to a maximum of five full-course equivalents depending on program and grades.[1]		Transfer credit is available depending on individual assessment.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	
Engineering Technologies	1 year credit for Honors Diploma.[2]	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING Amount of credit varies depending on program.	Individual assessment.				
Aeronautical Engineering Technology Diploma	1 year credit to Engineering program with additional advance credit at discretion of Department.						
Chemical Technology	FACULTY OF SCIENCE Up to 1 full year credit for Chemistry specialization.						
Medical Laboratory							
Petroleum Engineering Technology	2 years credit toward Petroleum Engineering option.[2]						
Petroleum Engineering Technology (geology option)	Individual Assessment.						

Technology Diploma	1 year credit proposed on BEd (Industrial Arts) Plan G[3].		—	—	—
Computer Technology			COMP 200/268/ 271/272/305/ 314/377/378/ 389/391/411/ 417/482 (39)		
Dental Assisting Program	Various aspects of the full program 132, 233, 262 and 131/231 equivalent to D HYG 210 (5.5).		—	—	—

BY COURSE

Accelerated Accounting Certificate					
XAAC 120			ACCT 253 (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
XAAC 150			LGST 369 (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
XAAC 160			ORGB 364 (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
XAAC 180			ADMN 371 (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
XAAC 220			ACCT 351 (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
XAAC 230/330			ACCT 355 (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
XAAC 230/330/430			ACCT 355/3xx (6)		BUSI 3xx (3)
XAAC 270			ECON 248 (3)		ECON 2xx (3)
XAAC 320			ACCT 352 (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
XAAC 390			TAXX 301 (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
XAAC 420			FNCE 370 (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
XAAC 480			ADMN 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
XAAC 490			ACCT 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
Aeronautical Engineering Technology[4]					
AET 671/772	CIV E 360 (4.5)	ENGG 317 (3)			Option 3xx (3)
AET 671/772/873/974		ENGG 317/ ENCI 461 (6)			Option 3xx (6)
CALC 002/003		AMAT 207 (3)			Option 2xx (3)
CALC 002/003/ADVC 001		AMAT 207/209 (6)			Option 2xx (6)
COMP 113		ENGG 213 (3)			Option 2xx (3)
DFTG 140/340/549	ENGG 210 (4)				
DFTG 140/340/CT 312		ENGG 313 (3)			Option 3xx (3)
EETC 160		Jr. Science (3)[5]			Option 2xx (3)
MET 111/461/562/ AET 761/862/CHEM 001		ENGG 201/311/ Jr. Science (9)[6]			Option 2xx (9)
MET 212/AET 513	MET E 352 (3.8)				
MET 271/441/542	ENGG 230 (4)	ENGG 203 (3)			Option 2xx (3)
MET 372/AET 773	EN PH 131 (4.3)	ENGG 249 (3)			Option 2xx (3)
MET 384/494	MEC E 413 (3)				
MET 393/494		ENGG 209 (3)			Option 2xx (3)
MET 461/562	CH E 324 (3.5)				
MET 492	SOC 366 (3)				
MET 492/595		Jr. Management (3)[7]			Option 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
TCOMM 220/262/320	ENGL 199 (3)						
TCOMM 220/262/320/ MET 331		ENGG 211 (1.5)					Option 2xx (1.5)
Air Conditioning Engineering Technology[4]							
DFTG 241/341/441/651	ENGG 210 (4)						
TCOMM 320/420	ENGL 199 (3)						
Business Programs							
ACC 210			MGT 2100 (3)				
ACC 210/240		ACCT 321 (3)		ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
ACC 300				ACCT 351 (3)			
ACC 300/331			MGT 3100 (3)		Option 3xx (3)		
ACC 311			MGT 4120 (3)	ACCT 4xx (3)			
ACC 321/CPT 200				ADMN 371 (3)			
ACC 331				ACCT 352 (3)			
ACC 340/360				ACCT 355 (3)			
ACC 340/361		ACCT 323 (3)		ACCT 355 (3)	Option 3xx (3)		
ACC 351				TAXX 2xx (3)			
BCM 240				ADMN 233 (3)			
BCM 240/350		POEN 301 (3)[6]					BUSI 3xx (3)
BCM 350				ADMN 233 (3)			
BMT 210				MATH 244 (3)			
BMT 220		STAT 211 (3)	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	STA 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
CPT 200				COMP 200 (3)			
ECO 240		ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)		ECON 201 (3)
ECO 260		ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1xxx (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 202 (3)		ECON 202 (3)
ECO 311				ECON 3xx (3)			
ETR 400				ADMN 373 (3)			
FIN 310/340				FNCE 370 (3)			
FIN 340		Jr. Management (3)[7]					
FIN 400				FNCE 370 (3)			
LAW 200		POEN 395 (3)		LGST 2xx (3)[9]			Option 3xx (3)
LAW 200/311			MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)			
LAW 311				LGST 2xx (3)[9]			
MGT 200			MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)			
MGT 310				ORGB 386 (3)			
MGT 310/ORB 210/250		MOHR 321 (3)					BUSI 3xx (3)
MGT 311				ADMN 2xx (3)			
MGT 340				ADMN 2xx (3)[9]			
MGT 381		OPMA 301 (3)[7]					BUSI 3xx (3)
MGT 400				ADMN 2xx (3)			
MKT 210		MKTG 341 (3)[7]					BUSI 2xx (3)
MKT 210 + 2 of 320,400, PRO 300,SEL 311, MDG 311				MKTG 398 (3)			

MKT 210/300				MKTG 398 (3)			
MKT 210/320				MKTG 3xx (3)			
MKT 210/400				MKTG 3xx (3)			
MKT 210/MDG 311				MKTG 3xx (3)			
MKT 210/PRO 300				MKTG 3xx (3)			
MKT 210/SEL 311				MKTG 3xx (3)			
MKT 300/400		Jr. Management (3)[7]					
ORB 210		Jr. SOSC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)
ORB 210/250				ORGB 364 (3)			
ORB 240			MGT 3030 or POLI 3410 (3)[10]				
Chemical Engineering Technology[4]							
DFTG 145/245/547	ENGG 210						
Chemical Technology							
CHT 150/160L/251/ 252/350	CHEM 104 (6)[11]		CHEM 1000/ 2000 (6)		CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 100 (6)[11]	
CHT 253/260L/261L/360L/ 453/553	CHEM 212 (6)[11]		CHEM 2410/2xxx (6)		CHE 321/323 (6)	CH 2xx (6)	
CHT 255/355/361L			CHEM 2100 (3)				
CHT 255/355/361L/555	CHEM 160 (6)[11]					CH 160 (6)[11]	
CHT 451/472/551	CHEM 2xx (3)[11]		CHEM 2xxx (3)		CHE 3xx (3)	CH 2xx (3)	
CHT 462/555			CHEM 2200 (3)				
CHT 462L/562L/662L	CHEM 2xx (3)[11]		CHEM 2xxx (3)		CHE 3xx (3)	CH 2xx (3)	
CHT 476/497/564L/656	CHEM 2xx (3)[11]		CHEM 2xxx (3)		CHE 2xx (3)	CH 2xx (3)	
EN 212/412/612	Jr. Science (3)[11]					Science 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
MATH 502/504 (4)	MATH 113 (3)[11]		MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 251 (3)	MAT 113 (3)[11]	MATH 2xx (3)
Civil Engineering Technology							
CVT 142/242/342	ENGG 230 (4)	ENGG 203 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
CVT 144/DFTG 447		ENCI 401 (3)					Option 3xx (3)
CVT 350/744	MEC E 413 (3)						
CVT 744		ENGG 209 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
DFTG 143/243/CVT 302	ENGG 210 (4)						
TCOMM 320/353	ENGL 199 (3)						
Computer Engineering Technology[4]							
CNT 254/354/551	EE 379 (3.4)						
DFTG 148/247	ENGG 210 (4.0)						
EXT 120/CNT 456	ENCMP 100 (3.8)						
Computer Technology							
CT 201				COMP 268 (3)			
CT 202				COMP 200 (3)			
CT 250				COMP 305/389 (6)			
CT 300				COMP 271 (3)			
CT 300/350				COMP 411/482 (6)			
CT 302				COMP 271 (3)			
CT 302/352				COMP 411/482 (6)			
CT 305				COMP 272 (3)			
CT 350				COMP 411 (3)			
CT 360/362				COMP 378 (3)			

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
CT 361				COMP 314 (3)			
CT 362				COMP 417 (3)			
CT 366				COMP 377 (3)			
Dental Assisting							
DA 126/226	See footnote 12						
Electrical Engineering Technology[4]							
MECH 001/002	EN PH 131 (4 3)						
Electronics Engineering Technology[4]							
DFTG 148/247	ENGG 210 (4)						
ENT 252/352/452	EE 470 (4 3)						
ENT 253/353/554	EE 379 (3 4)						
Electronics Technology		Commencing Sept 1992 the Electronics programs at SAIT will undergo a complete change from a quarter system to a semester system Until this change is complete students should contact the Registrar at SAIT regarding transfer credit					
Engineering Design and Drafting Technology[4]							
EDDT 140/240/340/447/547		ENGG 313 (3)					Option 3xx (3)
EDDT 140/240/547	ENGG 210 (4)						
EDDT 446/646		ENGG 317 (3)					Option 3xx (3)
MECH 005/EDDT 446/646	ENGG 230 (4)						
MECH 005/EDDT 546		ENGG 203 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
TCOMM 320/420	ENGL 199 (3)						
Industrial Instrumentation Technology[4]							
EN 310/410/IIT 660	EE 379 (3 4)						
IIT 131/241/342	EN PH 131 (4 3)						
Mechanical Engineering Technology[4]							
CALC 002/003		AMAT 207 (3)					MATH 2xx (3)
COMP 113/METS 411		ENGG 213 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
DFTG 140/340/549	ENGG 210 (4)						
MET 100/372	EN PH 131 (4 3)						
MET 212/613	MET E 352 (3 8)						
MET 271/441/542	ENGG 230 (4)	ENGG 203 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
MET 393/494	MEC E 413 (3)	ENGG 209 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
MET 461/562	CH E 324 (3 5)						
MET 492	SOC 366 (3)						
MET 492/595		Jr Management (3)[7]					Option 2xx (3)
TCOMM 220/262/320	ENGL 199 (3)						
TCOMM 220/262/320/ MET 331		ENGG 211 (1 5)					Option 2xx (3)

Operations Management Technology[3]						
ACC 168/268		Jr. Management (3)[7]				Option 2xx (3)
ACC 168/OMT 403/503	MEC E 413 (3)					
CALC 002/003		AMAT 207 (3)				Option 2xx (3)
DFTG 142/242/649	ENGG 210 (4)					
OMT 116/216/MET 442	MET E 352 (3.8)					
OMT 215/MET 442	ENGG 230 (4)					
OMT 305/405		Jr. Management (3)[7]				Option 2xx (3)
OMT 403/503		ENGG 209 (3)				Option 2xx (3)
TCOMM 320/420	ENGL 199 (3)					
Petroleum Engineering Technology[4]						
CALC 002	MATH 113 (3)[13]		MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 251 (3)	MAT 113 (3)[13]	MATH 200 (3)
CALC 002/003		AMAT 207 (3)				
CALC 003	MATH 115 (3)[13]		MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 252 (3)	MAT 115 (3)[13]	MATH 205 (3)
CHEM 105/155			CHEM 1000 (3)				
CHEM 105/165		Jr. Science (3)[6]					Science 2xx (3)
CHEM 105/167		Jr. Science (3)[6]					Science 2xx (3)
DFTG 244/449	ENGG 210 (4)						
EETC 261		Jr. Science (3)[5]					Science 2xx (3)
EETC 261/MECH 007	PHYS 1xx (3)[11,14]				PHY 209 (3)[11,14]	PHY 106 (3)[11,14]	PHYS 2xx (3)
MECH 005/006	ENGG 230 (4)						
MECH 700/701		ENGG 203 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
PHYS 504/505	GEOPH 227 (3)[11,14]					Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
PT 121	GEOL 102 (3)[13]		GEOL 2060 (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PT 121/222		GLGY 271 (3)					
PT 222	GEOL 103 (3)[13]		GEOL 2xxx (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PT 323/525	GEOL 220 (3)[11,15]		GEOL 2xxx (3)	GEOL 231 (6)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
PT 412/526/626	GEOL 421 (3)[11,16]			GEOL 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
PT 424/535/624	GEOL 424 (3)[11,16]			GEOL 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
PT 527/ENVI 601				GEOL 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
PT 535/645		ENGG 209 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
TCOMM 320/424	ENGL 199 (3)						
Power Engineering Technology[4]							
EETC 262/463		ENGG 303/ Jr. Science (6)[5]					Option 3xx (6)
MATH 215/315		AMAT 207 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
PET 121/123/222/MLY 611		ENGG 201/ Jr. Science (6)[6]					Option 3xx (6)
PET 323/424/525/626	CH E 324 (3.5)	ENGG 311 (3)					Option 3xx (3)
PET 471/METS 511	ENGG 230 (4)						
Surveying and Mapping Technology[4]							
CT 105/211	ENCMP 100 (3.8)	ENGG 213 (3)					Option 2xx (3)
MATH 341/541/840		AMAT 207 (3)					MATH 2xx (3)
SVT 141/241/341	CIV E 350 (3)	ENSU 443 (3)					Option 3xx (3)
SVT 142/242	CIV E 351 (2)						
SVT 240/340/343/540		ENGG 313 (3)					Option 3xx (3)
SVT 240/343	ENGG 210 (4)						
TCOMM 251/320/420	ENGL 199 (3)						
Telecommunications Engineering Technology[4]							
DFTG 148/247	ENGG 210 (4)						
TNT 264/364/662	EE 379 (3.4)						

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
Welding Engineering Technology[4]							
TCOMM 320/424	ENGL 199 (3)						
WET 207/307	MET E 352 (3.8)						
WET 404/504/604	ENGG 230 (4)						

[1] Individual courses for which credit will be given must have a grade of at least "B". In those cases in which a single UofC credit is appropriate for 2 or more SAIT courses, the average grade in the relevant SAIT courses must be at least 2.5. Normally, the cumulative GPA must be at least 2.5 also. In special cases, credit for individual courses will be given although the cumulative GPA is below 2.5.

[2] a. Engineering Technologies — The Faculty of Engineering will grant up to one year of block transfer credit to students who have demonstrated superior academic ability in their SAIT program. The direct entry to a second year quota will be given to graduates of one of the above engineering technologies if:
1. they have graduated with an honours diploma;
2. they have credit equivalent to MATH 100/101 prior to admission;
3. the applicant has met the high school matriculation requirements for the Faculty of Engineering;
4. the applicant has chosen an engineering discipline directly related to his/her SAIT program such that he/she will have an adequate background to enter second year.

b. Petroleum Transfer Program — The Faculty of Engineering will grant up to one and one half years of credit to students who have graduated from the SAIT Petroleum Engineering Technology program towards a BSc in Petroleum Engineering at the UofA. To qualify for this transfer program the applicants must:
1. have obtained an average of 3.25 or more in their entire SAIT program and have not failed or withdrawn from any course;
2. have credit equivalent to MATH 100/101 prior to admission;
3. have credit equivalent to ENGG 230 prior to admission.

[3] Graduates of most two-year diploma programs who receive GPA's of 2.5 may receive credit toward a BEd Degree in Industrial Arts.

[4] A minimum grade of 75%, or a "B", is required for transfer credit to be awarded.

[5] Will be accepted in lieu of PHYS 259 (Faculty of Engineering). No credit in programs where university-level Chemistry is required or if UofC PHYS 259 is completed.

[6] Will be accepted in lieu of CHEM 209 (Faculty of Engineering). No credit in programs where university-level Chemistry is required or if UofC CHEM 209 is completed.

[7] Not for credit towards the BComm degree program at UofC.

[8] A grade of "C" or better is required in each of SAIT's BCM 240/350.

[9] Not applicable to Administration/Commerce programs.

[10] Credit is contingent upon successful completion of UofL's skills lab.

[11] Minimum average of "B" required on SAIT course.

[12] Challenge credit opportunity available to SAIT graduates.

[13] Minimum mark of "B" required on SAIT course.

[14] Prerequisite of PHYS 105 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[15] Prerequisite of GEOL 210 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[16] Prerequisite of GEOL 420 or 421, 444 and 360 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**NAIT**

BY PROGRAM

Health Record Technician Program	Graduates of this SAIT program will be accepted into Year Two of the NAIT Health Record Technology Program. Those students who have not completed all courses of the Health Record Technician Program may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from SAIT.

Appendix A: Advanced Placement Program

The Advanced Placement program was developed and is sponsored by the College Entrance Examination Board, New York, New York. The Advanced Placement (AP) program provides course materials and examinations on introductory courses. Some high schools in Alberta offer some courses in the Advanced Placement program. Students who have successfully completed examinations in the program may apply for advance credit through individual assessment upon admission to a post-secondary institution. More information is available from the Office of the Registrar at each institution.

Upon admission to UofA and UofC, all AP students will automatically receive advance standing (credit or placement) in approved courses where they have achieved AP grades of "4" or "5". An official AP transcript is required. Advance credit arrangements are in effect at the degree-granting institutions listed in the following table.

	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
ADVANCED PLACEMENT COURSES	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
Art History	ART H 101/ 102 (6)	ART 201/ 203 (6)	Students with AP credits will be evaluated individually for advance standing or credit.	HUMN 2xx (3)	ART 201/202 (6)	ARTH 101/102 (6)	
Art Studio (Drawing)	ART 240 (3)[1]	ART 241/ 243 (6)		APST 2xx (3)	ART 331/332 (6)	Option 2xx (3)	
Art Studio (General)	ART 131 (6)[1]	ART 231/ 233 (6)		APST 2xx (6)	ART 211/212 (6)	Option 1xx (6)	
Biology		BIOL 201 (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		
Calculus AB					MAT 251 (3)		
Calculus AB/BC	Credit by Special Assessment for MATH 100 or 114 (3)[2]	AMAT 207 (3) (Engineering only)		MATH 265 (3)	MAT 252 (3)		
Calculus BC	Credit by Special Assessment for MATH 100/101 or 114/115 (6)[2]	MATH 251 (3)		MATH 265 (3)	MAT 251/252 (6)		
Chemistry		CHEM 201/ 203 (6) or CHEM 209/ ENGG 201 (6) (Engineering only)		CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)		

Computer Science A		CPSC 211 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)		
Computer Science AB		CPSC 211 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 201/202 (6)	
Economics (Macroeconomics)			ECON 248 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	
Economics (Microeconomics)			ECON 247 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	
English (Language and Composition)		ENGL 201 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	
English (Literature and Composition		Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	
French (Language)	Advance placement only[2]		FREN 2xx (3)	FRE 211/212 (6)	
French (Literature)	Advance placement only[2]		FREN 2xx (3)	FRE 3xx (3)	
German Language	GERM 265 (6)	GERM 225/ 227 (6)	HUMN 2xx (6)	GER 211/212 (6)	
Government and Politics		Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	
History (European History)			HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	
History (United States History)			HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	
Latin (Vergil/Catullus & Horace)	LATIN 100 (6)	LATI 301/ 303 (6)	HUMN 2xx (6)	LAT 301/302 (6)	Option 1xx (6)
Music (Listening/Literature)	MUSIC 101 (3)	MUHL 201 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)		MUS 101 (3)
Music (Theory)	MUSIC 100 (3)	MUTC 211 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 200/201 (6)	MUS 100 (3)
Physics B		PHYS 201/ 203 (6)	PHYS 274 (6)	PHY 205/207 (6)	
Physics C (Electricity and Magnetism)		PHYS 259 (3) (Engineering only)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 252 (3)	
Physics C (Mechanics)		PHYS 231 (3)		PHY 251 (3)	
Physics C (Mechanics)/ (Electricity and Magnetism)		PHYS 231/ 233 (6)	PHYS 274 (6)	PHY 251/252 (6)	
Spanish (Language)	Advance placement only[2]		HUMN 2xx (6)	Humn 2xx (6)	
Spanish (Literature)	Advance placement only[2]		HUMN 2xx (6)	Humn 3xx (3)	

[1] Subject to a portfolio review.

[2] Students given "Advance Placement" will be admitted to a senior course after determination of their background qualifications for that course (interview, placement tests, etc.). They may also challenge a junior or senior course for credit via the credit by Special Assessment route, if they have appropriate qualifications and are eligible within the regulations.

Appendix B: International Baccalaureate

The International Baccalaureate Program was developed and sponsored by the International Baccalaureate Office, a Swiss Foundation with headquarters in Geneva. This office is represented in Canada and the United States by the International Baccalaureate North America Office, a non-profit corporation headquartered in New York City. Some high schools in Alberta offer part or all of the International Baccalaureate Program. Students who have completed part or all of the Program may apply for advance credit through individual assessment upon admission to a post-secondary institution. More detailed information is available from the Office of the Registrar at each institution.

Advance standing (Credit or Placement) in the following approved courses is automatically awarded for IB grade of "6" or "7" only at UofA, and "5" or higher (maybe higher for some Faculties) at UofC. Official transcripts from the IBNA office are required. At AU and AUC, the minimum acceptable IB grade is "4" to receive advance credit. Advance credit arrangements are in effect at the degree-granting institutions listed in the following table.

	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE COURSES	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
Art/Design (higher level)		ART 231/ 233 (6)	Students with IB credits will be evaluated individually for advance standing or credit.		Official transcripts of IB courses are evaluated on an individual basis according to the College's transfer policy as summarized in Section II of this Guide.		Students with IB credits will be evaluated individually for advance standing or credit.
Biology (higher level)		BIOL 201 (3)[1]		BIOL 2xx (6)			
Chemistry (higher level)	Credit by Special Assessment for CHEM 100 (6)[2]	CHEM 201/ 203 (6) or CHEM 209/ ENGG 201 (6) [Engineering only]		CHEM 217/218 (6)			
Computing Studies		CPSC 211/ 213 (6)[3]					
English (higher level)	Advance Placement[4] (for C LIT only)	Jr. ENGL (3)		ENGL 211/212 (6)			
French 'A' (higher level)	Advance Placement[4]	Jr. FREN (6)[5]		FREN 2xx (6)			
French 'A' (subsidiary)	Advance Placement[4]						
Geography (higher level)				GEOG 2xx (6)			
German 'A' (higher level)	GERM 150 (6) & GERM 301 (6)	GERM 225/ 227 (6)		HUMN 2xx (6)		GERM 150 (6) & GERM 3xx (6)	

German 'A' (subsidiary)	GERM 150 (6)			GERM 150 (6)
Greek (higher level)	GREEK 100 (6)			GREEK 100 (6)
History (higher level)	HIST :20 (6)		HIST 2xx (6)	HIS 120 (6)
Italian 'A' (higher level)	Advance Placement[4]	Jr. ITAL (6)[5]	HUMN 2xx (6)	
Italian 'A' (subsidiary)	Advance Placement[4]			
Latin (higher level)	LATIN 100 (6)	LATI 301/ 303 (6)	HUMN 2xx (6)	Option 1xx (6)
Latin (subsidiary)	LATIN 100 (6)			Option 1xx (6)
Mathematics (higher level)	Credit by Special Assessment	MATH 251 (3) or AMAT 207 (3) [Engineering only]		
Mathematics (subsidiary)	Credit by Special Assessment for MATH 100 or 114 (3)			
Mathematics with Further Mathematics (higher level)	Credit by Special Assessment for MATH 100/101 or 114/115 (6)	MATH 251 (3) or AMAT 207 (3) [Engineering only]		
Music (higher level)	Advance Placement[4]	Advanced Placement[6]		
Philosophy (higher level)		Jr. PHIL (3)		
Physics (higher level)		PHYS 201/ 203 (6)[1]	PHYS 2xx (6)	
Psychology (higher level)		Jr. PSYC (3)		
Social Anthropology (higher level)	Advance Placement[4] (Social ANTHR areas only)		ANTH 275/276 (6)	
Spanish 'A' (higher level)	Advance Placement[4]	Jr. SPAN (6)[5]	HUMN 2xx (6)	
Spanish 'A' (subsidiary)	Advance Placement[4]			
I. B. DIPLOMA	Option 1xx (3)[7]			Option 1xx (3)

[1] A grade of "6" or higher is required

[2] Subject to a review of lab reports and instructor's evaluation

[3] A grade of "6" or higher is required if presenting a Certificate, a grade of "5" or higher is required if presenting the IB Diploma

[4] Students awarded "Advance Placement" at UofA will be admitted to a senior course after determination of their background qualifications for that course (interview, placement test, etc.) They may also "challenge" a junior or senior course for credit via the "Credit by Special Assessment" route, if they have appropriate qualifications and are eligible within the regulations

[5] Not acceptable towards program requirement of majors or minors in French, Italian or Spanish

[6] Audition/placement tests required. Students may be given advanced placement and permitted to take selected Music courses by "Special Assessment"

[7] Must obtain a mark of "0" or greater in each of the Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge

IV. TRANSFER ARRANGEMENTS WITH OTHER INSTITUTIONS

The following institutions have transfer arrangements with an Alberta public post-secondary institution. The information on the courses covered by these arrangements is presented for publication by the respective receiving institution.

North American Baptist College

The University of Alberta has an affiliation agreement with North American Baptist College whereby the following courses are acceptable for transfer credit for degree programs at the University of Alberta.

North American Baptist College	University of Alberta
Drama	
DR 149A/149B	DRAMA 149 (3)
DR 247A/247B	DRAMA 247 (3)
Economics	
EC 101	ECON 101 (3)
EC 102	ECON 102 (3)
Education	
ED 151	ED PR 151 (3)
ED 163	EDPSY 163 (3)
ED 201	EDFDN 201 (3)
English	
ENG 101A/B	ENGL 101 (6)
ENG 200/201	ENGL 1xx (6)
ENG 210/211	ENGL 101 (6)
German	
GER 101A/B	GERM 100 (6)
History	
HIS 120A/B	HIST 120 (6)
Music	
MUS 100A/B	MUSIC 100 (3)
MUS 101	MUSIC 101 (3)
MUS 132A/132B	MUSIC 124 (3)
MUS 133A/133B	MUSIC 124 (3)
MUS 134A/134B	MUSIC 124 (3)
MUS 135A/135B	MUSIC 124 (3)
MUS 140A/140B	MUSIC 140 (3)
MUS 151A/151B	MUSIC 151 (3)
MUS 155/156	MUSIC 155/156 (6)
MUS 202	MUSIC 202 (3)
MUS 203	MUSIC 203 (3)
MUS 230	MUSIC 230 (3)
MUS 231	MUSIC 231 (3)
MUS 232A/B	MUSIC 224 (3)
MUS 233A/B	MUSIC 224 (3)
MUS 234A/B	MUSIC 224 (3)
MUS 235A/B	MUSIC 224 (3)
New Testament	
REL 249	Jr. RELIG (3)
REL 250	RELIG 250 (3)
Old Testament	
REL 231	Jr. RELIG (3)
REL 333	RELIG 333 (3)
Philosophy	
PH 125	PHIL 125 (3)
PH 160	PHIL 160 (3)
Psychology	
PSY 104	PSYCO 104 (3)
PSY 105	PSYCO 105 (3)
Religion	
REL 100A/B	RELIG 100 (6)*
REL 102	RELIG 102 (3)*
REL 104	RELIG 104 (3)*
Sociology	
SOC 100	SOC 100 (3)
SOC 102	SOC 102 (3)
SOC 241	SOC 241 (3)
SOC 271	SOC 271 (3)

* A maximum of 6 units of transfer credit will be awarded for the equivalent of any combination of RELIG 100, 102, 103, or 104 at UofA

Old Sun Community College

Mount Royal College has a formal transfer arrangement with Old Sun Community College whereby the following courses offered in the College's business program will be accepted for transfer credit in the Business Administration diploma program at Mount Royal College.

Old Sun Community College	Mount Royal College
Business Administration	
BA-111	ADMN 1120
BA-112	ADMN 1161
BA-113	ADMN 1130
BA-121	ADMN 1220
BA-124	ADMN 1170
BA-125	ADMN 1150
BA-126	ADMN 1210

V. COUNCIL PRINCIPLES, POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

A. CONTEXT

1. Role and Composition

The primary goal of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer is to provide leadership and direction in the improvement and enlargement of educational opportunities for Alberta students through inter-institutional transfer. Implicit in this goal is a commitment to improve communication among institutions of the Alberta post-secondary system, and thus to promote the advantages of a system of education, with all that this means for economy and efficiency in educational planning.

In the fulfillment of its role, the Council is engaged in the following activities:

(a) leadership — including the development and formulation of policies and procedures whereby transfer credit for courses and programs may be negotiated.

(b) publication — primarily the production and distribution of a yearly Transfer Guide listing all transfer credit arrangements for courses and programs within the Alberta post-secondary system, together with statements of relevant policies and procedures, and other documents such as an Annual Report.

(c) mediation — as requested by institutions within the system, to resolve complaints or disputes concerning transfer arrangements and credits, and thus to ensure that the best interests of students are served.

(d) applied research — on matters related to the transfer of students throughout the system.

The fourteen member Council which is appointed by the Minister of Advanced Education is an independent body which reports annually to the Minister. The Council membership includes the Chair, two members of the public, two student members, three members nominated by the Universities Co-ordinating Council, three members nominated by the Council of College and Technical Institute Presidents, one member from the provincially administered institutions, one member nominated by the hospital boards that operate schools of nursing, and one member nominated by the Private Colleges Co-ordinating Council. Professional support, including service of an Executive Officer, is supplied by the Department of Advanced Education.

The Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer usually meets on a monthly basis, generally at institutions.

2. Overview of the post-secondary system

The Council's activities are directed primarily towards the Alberta post-secondary system, which includes four universities, The Banff Centre, eleven public colleges, two institutes of technology, four Alberta vocational colleges, private colleges, and hospital schools of nursing (see chart, p. ii). There are, in addition, a number of private non-affiliated institutions, some of which may offer courses which have transfer potential. Although the Council's mandate is directed towards the Alberta post-secondary system, the Council is sensitive to student transferability involving institutions outside of the province. For this reason the Alberta Transfer Guide is distributed broadly across Canada as well as in the United States.

3. Types of transfer

Within the system of post-secondary institutions, transfer of credit for courses or programs may occur among institutions within a sector (for example, between public colleges) or among institutions of different types (for example, from a vocational college to a public college). Transfer arrangements published in the Alberta Transfer Guide include courses and programs transferable to degree-granting institutions and those transferable to non-degree-granting institutions.

4. Definitions of terms

In dealing with matters relating to transfer, there are several commonly used terms which may require clarification. Some of the more important are:

Accessibility: the degree of openness of institutions to students seeking admission to their programs.

Transferability: the mobility of students among post-secondary institutions by virtue of their having transfer credit (see below).

Advance credit: the award of credit in given courses or programs on the basis of formal and informal learning experiences including: 1) work experience, 2) maturity/life experience, 3) unstructured educational experiences such as self-study, 4) structured educational activity.

Transfer credit: an advance credit awarded on the basis of successful completion of structured educational activities at a post-secondary institution.

Receiving institution: an institution to which students transfer course or program credits acquired at another institution.

Sending institution: an institution from which students may transfer course or program credits to programs at another institution.

Unidirectional bilateral agreements: refer to transfer agreements negotiated between a sending institution and a receiving institution which are primarily intended to be one-way. In practice, advance credit for courses involved in an agreement usually will be awarded at either institution, particularly when the agreement involves courses that are part of a university transfer program. However, in some cases credit will not be awarded in the opposite direction; for example, Institution A may agree to accept Institution B's cluster of transferable courses in lieu of one of its

own courses and have the agreement entered in the Transfer Guide. However, it might not be appropriate for Institution B to conversely award transfer credits for the cluster of courses if a student with the one course from Institution A presented it for advanced credit assessment.

Reciprocal bilateral agreements: refer to transfer agreements that have been negotiated between two institutions whereby Institution A agrees to accept the course (or cluster of courses) taken at Institution B in lieu of its own course (or cluster of courses) and reciprocally, Institution B agrees to accept the course (or cluster of courses taken at Institution A in lieu of its own course (or cluster of courses). Therefore, reciprocal bilateral agreements are always two-way agreements.

Transferable courses: courses developed by an institution to meet its own program objectives but which have transfer potential. Transfer may be negotiated either on the basis of equivalence or of relevance to programs or courses at another institution.

Transfer courses: courses delivered by a sending institution as courses which correspond in description to courses of a particular institution.

Selection criteria: categories of qualification, capabilities, or experience (academic or other) which provide the basis for screening and admission (or rejection) of students to programs.

Affiliation: a formal agreement of association or co-operation between two institutions whereby some courses and programs offered by the sending institution are substantially the same as those offered by the receiving institution. Transfer credit is thereby awarded. Affiliation agreements are in effect between several private colleges and the University of Alberta.

B. PRINCIPLES

The Council endorses the following as basic to its purpose and activities:

(a) **Student access to higher education and the opportunity for student mobility among institutions of higher education in Alberta shall be optimized.**

Barriers to student mobility shall be minimized. The integrity of educational programs and certification must, however, be maintained. A student should not be required to repeat previous learning experiences in which competence has been demonstrated nor should more transfer credit be granted than previous learning experiences would warrant for successful completion of the program.

(b) **Negotiation of opportunities for student mobility shall be based on the recognition that while learning experiences may differ in a variety of ways, their substance may be virtually equivalent in terms of content and rigour.**

Insofar as possible, transfer arrangements should allow for maximum recognition of previous learning experiences. The concept of **virtual equivalence** is vital to such arrangements.

(c) **Effective career counselling and optimum mobility require that the student have prior knowledge of at least the minimum transfer credit which can be awarded. Additional transfer credit may be negotiable on an individual basis.**

(d) **Although responsibility for higher education is shared among various constituents, individual institutions have the primary responsibility for instructional programs. This responsibility includes program design and delivery, determination of academic prerequisites and student admission criteria, and certification of the academic achievement of students.**

In respect of student access to institutions and programs, it is to be emphasized that factors in addition to academic prerequisites often are employed as admission criteria. That is, while possession of academic prerequisites makes an applicant eligible for admission, it does not **guarantee** admission to an institution or to a particular program.

(e) **Institutions have the responsibility and the prerogative to investigate the total educational preparation of applicants seeking admission.**

Such investigation is intended to determine admissibility and appropriate transfer credit, and to counsel applicants. The relevance and quality of the applicant's most recent educational experiences should be the basis for admissibility and for transfer decisions. Differences in earlier preparation should not adversely affect consideration of the applicant (see Principle "b" re **virtual equivalence**).

(f) **Students who are granted admission to an institution under a transfer arrangement shall be granted the same rights and privileges as students who began their studies at the institution.**

C. A POLICY FOR ADMISSION AND TRANSFER OF CREDIT AMONG ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

1. Admission

Admission to a course or program will be granted to any applicant who has fulfilled the admission requirements for such course or program as established by the receiving institution. Where selection procedures are involved in admission to a program, each applicant shall be treated on the same basis as any other person seeking admission to that program.

In the case of students transferring from public colleges and technical institutes to degree-granting institutions, in lieu of the general admission requirement listed above, admission will be granted to

any applicant who, upon successful completion of at least a full year's study at the sending institution, is recommended in writing by that institution as having satisfied the **appropriate** matriculation requirements or their equivalent. This is referred to as the Letter of Recommendation admissions category.

2. Transfer of credits

Subject to the above requirements there shall be two major transfer arrangements.

(a) Transferable courses and programs:

These are developed by a sending institution to meet its own program and objectives, and bear its own numbers and descriptions. Transfer may be negotiated either on the basis of equivalence, or of relevance. The principle of **equivalence** refers to courses and programs of the sending institution which are identical or similar to those of the receiving institution. The principle of **relevance** refers to courses of the sending institution which are in the same areas or disciplines and at the levels of programs offered by the receiving institution, and are therefore appropriate for credit at the receiving institution.

Credits awarded in this category may involve special inter-institutional arrangements or individual assessment.

(b) Transfer courses and programs:

These are delivered by a sending institution as courses and programs which correspond in description to those of the receiving institution.

Among degree-granting institutions, transfers are assessed on an individual basis by the receiving institution. Consequently, course equivalents between degree-granting institutions are not listed in the Transfer Guide.

D. PROCEDURES FOR TRANSFER OF CREDIT AMONG ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

To facilitate the negotiation of transfer arrangements among post-secondary institutions, the Council has established the following set of procedures.

Objective

These procedures are designed to provide a mechanism for the negotiation of transfer and transferable courses and programs, and for their inclusion in the Alberta Transfer Guide.

Categories

Courses and programs proposed for transfer credit are of two main types, each of which involves a different relationship between the sending and the receiving institution.

1. Transferable Courses/Courses with Transfer Potential

In negotiations of transfer credit for transferable courses, the sending institution shall supply the receiving institutions with the following information: (a) course description, title, grading practices, weighting and outline, (b) textbooks and other resource materials, (c) qualifications required for an instructor. Additional information may be required at stated intervals for review purposes, or at the discretion of the receiving institutions.

2. Transfer Courses/Courses in Transfer Programs

In negotiations of transfer credit for transfer courses, the sending institution shall supply the receiving institution with the following information: (a) course description, (b) textbooks and other resource materials, (c) qualifications required for an instructor.

Transfer credit is based on initial negotiations, when the course is first offered by the sending institution. Subsequent negotiations and concurrence of the receiving institution are required where, in the view of the receiving institution, course revisions by the sending institution are sufficiently substantial to affect the transfer credit which has been negotiated.

Procedures

1. Each institution shall identify a Contact Person (e.g. Registrar or Admissions Officer) who will be responsible for both internal and external distribution of formal transfer proposals and responses.
2. Each institution shall, through its Contact Person, maintain and provide on request from other institutions (a) a list of other important institutional contacts for the purpose of facilitating appropriate preliminary discussions, and (b) a description of the internal procedures followed in the institution for the development and/or evaluation of proposals for transfer arrangements.
3. It is expected that proposals for credit will be processed as expeditiously as possible and formalized by means of the Council's Transfer Credit Proposal Form. If the transfer proposal is acceptable, the receiving institution will inform the other institutions in the system accordingly. The transfer normally will be honoured within the sub-system of which the receiving institution is a constituent.
4. If the transfer proposal is not acceptable, the receiving institution shall supply in writing, to the sending institution, the reason for this decision.
5. In the event that agreement has not been reached pursuant to (3) and (4), an institution may submit to the Council a written request for mediation. Where, in its opinion, the Council determines that a dispute concerning transfer exists, the Council may mediate to resolve the dispute.

6. In the event that the agreement cannot be reached pursuant to (5), the institutions in dispute may agree to submit the dispute to Council for arbitration. The Council will then establish procedures for the resolution of the dispute, and issue its decision resolving the dispute. The arbitration decision of the Council shall be final and without appeal or review.

7. Transfer arrangements are to be regarded as relatively enduring bilateral agreements — to be altered, amended or deleted only after **mutual consultation.** Regular discussion of existing transfer arrangements should take place between sending and receiving institutions. Any institution planning program or course changes which could bear on existing transfer arrangements as recorded in the Alberta Transfer Guide shall, insofar as possible, inform those institutions which would be primarily affected — subject, where necessary, to renegotiation. In cases where renegotiation of a transfer agreement is requested by either a sending or a receiving institution, the onus is on the institution requesting the change to provide the other institution with **sufficient notice** and lead-time to permit renegotiation before the next edition of the Transfer Guide.

8. Renegotiation of transfer arrangements is subject to the same guidelines as for the initial negotiations (i.e., 3-6).

9. When a new agreement has been negotiated, it replaces the old agreement in the next edition of the Transfer Guide.

E. INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Within the context of policies and procedures of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, each institution has particular requirements and practices for admission of students and the award of transfer credit. These institutional requirements are summarized in Section II of the Alberta Transfer Guide. Students who are planning to transfer are advised to refer to the appropriate institutional calendar and to consult with the Registrar's Office at the receiving institution.

VI. COUNCIL TERMS OF REFERENCE AND MEMBERSHIP

The following Terms of Reference were adopted by Council motion on February 14, 1975:

1. The Council shall review current regulations, proposals and practices for admissions and transfer which have been generated by Advanced Education and by institutions and subsystems for the purpose of identifying those guidelines and procedures applicable to all institutions within the system of advanced education.
2. The Council shall develop procedures by which admissions and transfer policies, guidelines and procedures are granted system-wide approval.
3. The Council shall compile, maintain and disseminate a registry of all existing admissions and transfer arrangements within the Alberta system of advanced education.
4. The Council shall monitor the effectiveness of admissions and transfer policies and practices throughout the advanced education system; to this end it may carry out, or request institutions to carry out appropriate studies.
5. The Council shall recommend to Advanced Education and to institutions revisions of policies, guidelines and procedures as it deems necessary.
6. Acting within the provisions of existing legislation, the Council shall, upon the written request of an institution, serve as mediator in resolving inter-institutional admission and transfer problems. (The Council will not deal with requests by individuals).
7. In the event that agreement cannot be reached through mediation, the Council shall, upon written request by the institutions concerned, serve as arbitrator.
8. In fulfilling its arbitration role, the Council shall establish arbitration procedures, inform the institutions of these procedures, and inform the institutions of its decisions, which shall be final and binding.
9. The Council shall advise the Minister of any legislative changes which it deems necessary.
10. The Council, at the request of the Minister or institutions, shall comment on unresolved transfer problems related to proposed programs.
11. The Council shall report annually to the Minister of Advanced Education on its activities.
12. The Council will operate with the support of: a) Council members, to be reimbursed by Advanced Education for out-of-pocket expenses incurred; b) the Chairman, to be paid an appropriate honorarium; and c) an executive secretary and such other necessary resources and services to be made available by Advanced Education as required by the Council in the fulfillment of its responsibilities.

Council Members (as of 1 April 1992)

Henry Anderson	Public member
Gloria Bauer	Hospital Schools of Nursing member
Ed Behnke	Provincially Administered Institutions member
Chuck Day	Public Colleges member
Dianne Kieren	Universities member
Ian McCormack	Student member
Del Ogden	Universities member
Jim Hrabi	Public member
Alex Reed	Universities member
Charlie Sheen	Student member
Keith Ward	Private Colleges member
Fred Williamson	Technical Institutes member
Vacant	Public Colleges member
Terry Moore	Chairman
Marilyn Patton	Executive Officer